# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



3rd to 8th Semester BE – Computer Science and Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

III S	SEMESTER	ł	1	r				1				
					Teaching	g Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		1
SI. No		rse and se Code	Course Title	T eaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р				L ·	ļ
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series And Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	HSMC	18KAK39	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC							100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional		1			02	40	60		1
		1001 039	Ethics and Cyber Law			1	s by obj	· · · ·	pe quest			 
					17	08		24	420	480		1
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK39 Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK39 Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

 10
 NCMC
 18MATDIP31
 Additional Mathematics - I
 Mathematics
 02
 01
 - 03
 40
 60
 100
 0

 (a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B. Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the students have to fulfill the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/B.Tech/B. Plan day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6,AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other Universities to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

115	SEMESTER	ι.			Teaching	Hours	Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and sse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р		•	3	F	
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability and Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS42	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS43	Operating Systems	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18SC44	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS46	Data Communication	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL48	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	HSMC	18KAK49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional		1			02	40	60		
		1801 039	Ethics and Cyber Law			ination i	s by obj	ective ty	pe quest	ions		
					17	08		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK49 Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK49 Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

10 NCMC 18MATDIP41 Additional Mathematics - II Mathematics 02 01 -- 03 40 60 100 0 (a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the students have to fulfill the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

						hing H ′Week	ours		Exam	ination		
51. No	Course and Course code		Course and Course code Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credite
					L	Т	Р	I	0	<b>0</b> 2	<sup>2</sup> E	
1	HSMC	18CS51	Management, Entrepreneurship for IT idustry	HSMC	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS52	Computer Networks and Security	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS53	Database Management System	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18CS54	Automata theory and Computability	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	
5	PCC	18CS55	Application Development using Python	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS56	Unix Programming	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1
				TOTAL	18	10	04	26	360	540	900	2

required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VI SE	EMESTE	R										
					Teachi	ng Hours	s/Week		Exam	ination	1	
SI. No			Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р		)	01	Ľ	
1	PCC	18CS61	System Software and Compilers	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS63	Web Technology and its applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PEC	18CS64X	Professional Elective -1	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18CS65X	Open Elective –A	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CSL66	System Software Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
7	PCC	18CSL67	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	MP	18CSMP68	Mobile Application Development	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	2
9	INT		Internship	(To be carried out during the intervening vacations of VI and VII semesters)								
				TOTAL	15	10	06	24	320	480	800	24

#### Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OE: Open Elective, MP: Mini-project, INT: Internship.

	Professional Elective -1						
Course code under18XX64X	Course Title						
18CS641	Data Mining and Data Warehousing						
18CS642	Object Oriented Modelling and Design						
18CS643	Cloud Computing and its Applications						
18CS644	Advanced JAVA and J2EE						
18CS645	System Modelling and Simulation						
	<b>Open Elective –A</b> (Not for CSE / ISE Programs)						
18CS651	Mobile Application Development						
18CS652	Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms						
18CS653	Programming in JAVA						
18CS654	18CS654 Introduction to Operating System						
Students can select any one of the on	an electives offered by any Department (Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X)						

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

• The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.

• The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.

• A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

Mini-project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

#### CIE procedure for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### SEE for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belongs to.

**Internship:** All the students admitted to III year of BE/B.Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

**AICTE activity Points:** In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VII S	EMESTER											
					Teachi	ng Hours	s/Week		Exami	ination	r	
SI. No		rse and se code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	a Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	PCC		Artificial Intelligence and Machine		L	Т	Р					
		18CS71	Learning	CS / IS	4			03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18CS72	Big Data Analytics	CS / IS	4			03	40	60	100	4
3	PEC	18CS73X	Professional Elective – 2	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
4	PEC	18CS74X	Professional Elective – 3	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18CS75X	Open Elective –B	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CSL76	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	2
7	Project	18CSP77	Project Work Phase – 1	CS / IS			2		100		100	1
8	INT		Internahin	(If not con								be
0	IIN I		Internship	carried out	during th	e interve	ening vaca	tions of	VII and	l VIII se	mesters	
				TOTAL	17		04	18	340	360	700	20
Note:	PCC: Profess	sional core, Pl	EC: Professional Elective, OEC: Ope			rnship.						
C		1000808		nal Elective	- 2							
Cours	se code under		Course Title	D								
	18CS7		Software Architecture and Design	Patterns								
	18CS7		High Performance Computing									
	18CS7		Advanced Computer Architecture									
	18CS7	34	User Interface Design									
G		1000848		nal Electives	- 3							
Cours	se code under		Course Title									
	18CS7		Digital Image Processing									
	18CS7		Network management									
	18CS7		Natural Language Processing									
	18CS7		Cryptography Debatic Process Automation Desi	an & Daviala								
	18CS7	43	Robotic Process Automation Desig			eme)						
	18CS7	51	Introduction to Big Data Analytics		ISE PIOgi	anis)						
	18CS7		Python Application Programming									
	18CS7		Introduction to Artificial Intelliger	100								
	18CS7		Introduction to Artificial intelliger		tion Deve	lonment						
	10057	54	Introduction to Dot Net Hanework	x tor Applice		lopmen						
Studen	ts can select any	one of the open	electives offered by any Department (Pleas	se refer to the	list of open	electives	under 18C	S75X).				
Selecti	on of an open el	ective is not allo	owed provided,		-							
			e course during the previous semesters of the									
			ve is similar to that of Departmental core co			ctives.						
	,	, ,	ry, is prescribed in the higher semesters of t nented under the guidance of Programme C	1 0		tor						
Registi		is shall be doeuli	nented under the guidance of Frogramme es	oorumaton/ At	111501/111010							
individ	lual student or to	a group having	lities of the student/s and recommendations not more than 4 students. In extraordinary of									
CIE pi		oject Work Ph		C.4. IX 1 2	4	10					6 4	
			hall be awarded by a committee consisting of Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the proj									nort
(coveri	ing Literature Su	urvey, Problem i	dentification, Objectives and Methodology)									
			nall be the same for all the batch mates. ernal Evaluation shall be group wise at the c	ollege level w	ith the parti	icipation	of all guide	s of the c	ollege. Pa	articipatio	on of exte	rnal
			arks awarded for the project work phase -1,									
	*		n the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for	1 2 1	L .							
			to III year of BE/B. Tech shall have to under									
			xamination shall be conducted during VIII s all be considered for the award of degree. The									
			examination after satisfying the internship			- sinplete		P Shull (				
AICT		-			0 1 0	~		1 0				

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

	SEMESTER	<b>`</b>			Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Examir	ation		
SI. No		rse and se code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	•	•1	Ľ	
1	PCC	18CS81	Internet of Things	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
2	PEC	18CS82X	Professional Elective – 4	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
3	Project	18CSP83	Project Work Phase – 2	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	8
4	Seminar	18CSS84	Technical Seminar	CS / IS			2	03	100		100	1
5	INT	18CSI85	Internship	(Comple interveni VII seme VIII sem	ng vacat esters and	ions of V		03	40	60	100	3
				TOTAL	06		04	15	260	240	500	18

#### Note: PCC: Professional Core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.

	Professional Electives – 4							
Course code under 18CS82X	Course Title							
18CS821	Mobile Computing							
18CS822	Storage Area Networks							
18CS823	NoSQL Database							
18CS824	Multicore Architecture and Programming							

#### Project Work CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### SEE for Project Work Phase - 2:

VIII CEMECTER

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: Those, who have not pursued /completed the internship shall be declared as fail and have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card. Activity points of the students who have earned the prescribed AICTE activity Points shall be sent the University along with the CIE marks of 8th semester. In case of students who have not satisfied the AICTE activity Points at the end of eighth semester, the column under activity Points shall be marked NSAP (Not Satisfied Activity Points).





Choice Based Cred	E. COMMON TO ALL PR lit System (CBCS) and Out		BE)
	SEMESTER - II	I	
	LUS, FOURIER SERIES A		
Course Code	18MAT31	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits Course Learning Objectives:	03	Exam Hours	03
• To have an insight into Fou and Z-transforms.	rier series, Fourier transform in variational calculus and so al methods.		•
Module-1			
Laplace Transform: Definition at transforms of Periodic functions (sta Inverse Laplace Transform: Det transforms (without Proof) and prob Module-2	atement only) and unit-step f finition and problems, Con-	unction – problems. volution theorem to find t	he inverse Laplace
Fourier Series: Periodic functions, arbitrary period. Half range Fourier			ons period $2\pi$ and
Module-3			
<b>Difference Equations and Z-Tra</b> Standard z-transforms, Damping ar problems, Inverse z-transform and a	nd shifting rules, initial value	e and final value theorems	
Module-4			
Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Numerical solution of ODE's of fir Runge -Kutta method of fourth o derivations of formulae)-Problems.	st order and first degree- Ta	ylor's series method, Modif	ied Fuler's method
Module-5		ash forth predictor and cor	
Module-5 Numerical Solution of Second C method. (No derivations of formula Calculus of Variations: Variation	e).	method and Milne's pred	rector method (No
Numerical Solution of Second C method. (No derivations of formula Calculus of Variations: Variation	e). on of function and function	method and Milne's pred	rector method (No
<ul> <li>Numerical Solution of Second C method. (No derivations of formula Calculus of Variations: Variation Geodesics, hanging chain, problems Course outcomes: At the end of the</li> <li>CO1: Use Laplace transfor arising in network analysis,</li> <li>CO2: Demonstrate Fourier system communications, dig</li> <li>CO3: Make use of Fourier in wave and heat propagatio</li> <li>CO4: Solve first and sect using single step and multis</li> <li>CO5:Determine the external</li> </ul>	e). on of function and functions. e course the student will be a rm and inverse Laplace trans control systems and other file series to study the behaviour gital signal processing and filt transform and Z-transform t on, signals and systems. ond order ordinary different tep numerical methods. als of functionals using of	method and Milne's pred onal, variational problems, ble to: sform in solving differentia elds of engineering. r of periodic functions and r eld theory. o illustrate discrete/continue tial equations arising in en calculus of variations an	ictor and corrector Euler's equation, I/ integral equation their applications in pus function arising gineering problems
<ul> <li>Numerical Solution of Second C method. (No derivations of formula Calculus of Variations: Variation Geodesics, hanging chain, problems Course outcomes: At the end of the • CO1: Use Laplace transfor arising in network analysis,</li> <li>• CO2: Demonstrate Fourier system communications, di • CO3: Make use of Fourier in wave and heat propagatio • CO4: Solve first and secu using single step and multis • CO5:Determine the external</li> </ul>	e). on of function and functions. e course the student will be a rm and inverse Laplace trans control systems and other fire series to study the behaviour gital signal processing and fir transform and Z-transform t on, signals and systems. ond order ordinary different tep numerical methods.	method and Milne's pred onal, variational problems, ble to: sform in solving differentia elds of engineering. r of periodic functions and r eld theory. o illustrate discrete/continue tial equations arising in en calculus of variations an	ictor and corrector Euler's equation I/ integral equation their applications in pus function arising gineering problems

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textb	ooks			
1	Advanced Engineering	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	Mathematics			2016
2	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
				2017
3	Engineering Mathematics	Srimanta Pal et al	Oxford University	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016
			Press	
Refer	ence Books			
1	Advanced Engineering	C. Ray Wylie,	McGraw-Hill Book Co	6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 1995
	Mathematics	Louis C. Barrett		
2	Introductory Methods of	S.S.Sastry	Prentice Hall of India	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010
	Numerical Analysis			
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B.V. Ramana	McGraw-Hill	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2010
4	A Textbook of Engineering	N.P.Bali and	Laxmi Publications	6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
	Mathematics	Manish Goyal		
5	Advanced Engineering	Chandrika Prasad	Khanna Publishing,	2018
	Mathematics	and Reena Garg		
Web l	inks and Video Lectures:			
1. http	p://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineI	D=111		
2. http	p://www.class-central.com/subject/ma	th(MOOCs)		
3. http	p://academicearth.org/			
4. VT	U EDUSAT PROGRAMME - 20			

		APPLICATIONS		
(Effective )	rom the academ	ic year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	18CS32	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Explain fundamentals of data st			orommi	ng/problom
solving.	incluies and men	applications essential for pro	grannin	ng/problem
<ul> <li>Illustrate linear representation of</li> </ul>	f data structuras.	Stack Quanas Lists Traas a	nd Grant	26
<ul> <li>Demonstrate sorting and search</li> </ul>		Stack, Queues, Lists, Trees a	nu Orapi	15.
<ul> <li>Find suitable data structure duri</li> </ul>		valormant/Problem Solving		
• Find suitable data structure duri Module 1	ing application dev	elopment/Problem Solving.		Contrat
Module 1				Contact
Introduction: Data Structures, Classif	isstians (Drimities	e Non Primiting) Data		Hours 10
and Dynamic Memory Allocation Fund Dynamically allocated arrays. <b>Array Operations</b> : Traversing, insertin Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrice <b>Strings:</b> Basic Terminology, Storin Programming Examples. <b>Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2:</b> <b>Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Chapter 2:</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 2</b> <b>Stacks:</b> Definition, Stack Operations, A Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish nota expression. <b>Recursion</b> - Factorial, GCD, Fibonace <b>Queues:</b> Definition, Array Representa queues using Dynamic arrays, Deque Stacks and Queues. Programming Exam <b>Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.7 Texte</b>	ng, deleting, searches. g, Operations at <b>2: 2.2 - 2.7 Text T</b> <b>r 4: 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14</b> Array Representation tion, Infix to postfici ci Sequence, Towation, Queue Operues, Priority Que uples.	hing, and sorting. Multidime and Pattern Matching algo <b>Cextbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1</b> <b>Reference 3: Chapter 1: 1</b> on of Stacks, Stacks using D fix conversion, evaluation of the of Hanoi, Ackerman's fur- trations, Circular Queues, O ues, A Mazing Problem. M	ensional orithms. - 1.4, 1.4 ynamic postfix unction. Circular Aultiple	10
RBT: L1, L2, L3	-		-	
Module 3				
Linked Lists: Definition, Representat Garbage Collection. Linked list operat Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked list Applications of Linked lists – Polyne Examples Textbook 1: Ch apter 4: 4.1 – 4.6, 4.8 RBT: L1, L2, L3	ions: Traversing, ts, and header link omials, Sparse m	Searching, Insertion, and D ed lists. Linked Stacks and ( atrix representation. Progra	eletion. Queues.	10
Module 4				
<b>Trees:</b> Terminology, Binary Trees, Representation of Binary Trees, Bina Additional Binary tree operations. Three Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searchi Programming Examples	ary Tree Traversa eaded binary trees	als - Inorder, postorder, pr , Binary Search Trees – Det	reorder; finition,	10

Textboo	ok 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7; Textbook 2: Chapter 7: 7.1 – 7.9	
	1, L2, L3	
Module		
Graphs	: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs,	10
Element	ary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First	
Search.		
0	and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort.	
	g: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.	
	d Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,	
	le Operations, File Organizations and Indexing	
	ok 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1 –6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3	
	ok 2: Chapter 8 : 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9 : 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9	
	ce 2: Chapter 16 : 16.1 - 16.7	
	1, L2, L3	
	Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
	Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms	
	Apply searching and sorting operations on files	
	Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving	
-	Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.	
	n Paper Pattern:	
	The question paper will have ten questions.	
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textboo		
1.	Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Univers	sities Press,
	2014.	
	Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill,	2014.
	ce Books:	
	Gilberg & Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengag	e
	Learning,2014.	
	Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.	
	Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Appl 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013	lications,
	A M Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989	
5.	Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, PHI, 1996.	

	G AND DIGITAL from the academic SEMESTER -	•		
Course Code	18CS33	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This co	urse (18CS33) will	enable students to:		
<ul> <li>Explain the use of photoelectro</li> <li>Make use of simplifying technic</li> <li>Illustrate combinational and se</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of flipflop</li> <li>Design and test counters, Analog</li> </ul>	iques in the design o quential digital circ os and apply for regi	of combinational circuits. uits sters		
Module 1				Contact Hours
Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes are base Bias, voltage divider bias, Oper- using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schn Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Vol Power Supply Parameters, adjustable v	ational Amplifier A nitt trigger, Active ltage and Voltage-	Application Circuits: Mult e Filters, Non-Linear A to-Current Converter , H	ivibrators Amplifier, Regulated	08
Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter ,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3) Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2 Madula 2		),2.11), Chapter 4(Sec	tion 4.2	
,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3) Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of s maps, four variable karnaugh maps, d prime implicants, Quine-McClusky M implicant chart, petricks method, s simplification using map-entered varial	<b>3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11</b> switching functions, letermination of min lethod: determination simplification of in bles	<b>0,2.11), Chapter 4(Sec</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> , <b>two and three variable 1</b> , two and three variable 1 nimum expressions using on of prime implicants, T incompletely specified f	tion 4.2 (8.1,8.5), Karnaugh essential The prime Functions,	08
,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3 Chapter 9 <u>RBT: L1, L2</u> <u>Module 2</u> Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of s maps, four variable karnaugh maps, d prime implicants, Quine-McClusky M implicant chart, petricks method, s simplification using map-entered varial <b>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 ( Sect</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	<b>3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11</b> switching functions, letermination of min lethod: determination simplification of in bles	<b>0,2.11), Chapter 4(Sec</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> , <b>two and three variable 1</b> , two and three variable 1 nimum expressions using on of prime implicants, T incompletely specified f	tion 4.2 (8.1,8.5), Karnaugh essential The prime Functions,	08
,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3 Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of s maps, four variable karnaugh maps, d prime implicants, Quine-McClusky M implicant chart, petricks method, s simplification using map-entered varial Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Sect RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Combinational circuit design and sim design, design of circuits with limited	3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11 switching functions, letermination of min lethod: determination simplification of i bles tions 5.1 to 5.4) Cha ulation using gates ed Gate Fan-in ,G	<b>0,2.11), Chapter 4(Sec</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>two and three variable 1</b> nimum expressions using on of prime implicants, Tancompletely specified f <b>apter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.</b> ) : Review of Combination ate delays and Timing of	tion 4.2 (8.1,8.5), (8.1,8.5), Karnaugh essential 'he prime functions, 5)	08
<ul> <li>,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3) Chapter 9</li> <li>RBT: L1, L2</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of s maps, four variable karnaugh maps, d prime implicants, Quine-McClusky M implicant chart, petricks method, s simplification using map-entered varial</li> <li>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Sect RBT: L1, L2</li> <li>Module 3</li> <li>Combinational circuit design and simidesign, design of circuits with limited Hazards in combinational Logic, simul</li> <li>Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmal Programmable Array Logic.</li> <li>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 8,Chapter 8,Chapter 8</li> </ul>	3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11 switching functions, letermination of min lethod: determination simplification of in bles tions 5.1 to 5.4) Char ulation using gates: ed Gate Fan-in ,G ation and testing of hable Logic Devices ble Logic device	<b>9,2.11), Chapter 4(Sec</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>two and three variable 1</b> , two and three variable 1 nimum expressions using on of prime implicants, T incompletely specified f apter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.) E Review of Combination ate delays and Timing of logic circuits are Multiplexers, three states, Programmable Logic	tion 4.2 (8.1,8.5), (8.1,8.5), Karnaugh essential The prime Functions, 5) sal circuit diagrams, e buffers,	
<ul> <li>,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3) Chapter 9</li> <li>RBT: L1, L2</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of s maps, four variable karnaugh maps, d prime implicants, Quine-McClusky M implicant chart, petricks method, s simplification using map-entered varial</li> <li>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Sect RBT: L1, L2</li> <li>Module 3</li> <li>Combinational circuit design and sim design, design of circuits with limited Hazards in combinational Logic, simul</li> <li>Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmal Programmable Array Logic.</li> </ul>	3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11 switching functions, letermination of min lethod: determination simplification of in bles tions 5.1 to 5.4) Char ulation using gates: ed Gate Fan-in ,G ation and testing of hable Logic Devices ble Logic device	<b>9,2.11), Chapter 4(Sec</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>Chapter 8 (section</b> ), <b>two and three variable 1</b> , two and three variable 1 nimum expressions using on of prime implicants, T incompletely specified f apter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.) E Review of Combination ate delays and Timing of logic circuits are Multiplexers, three states, Programmable Logic	tion 4.2 (8.1,8.5), (8.1,8.5), Karnaugh essential The prime Functions, 5) sal circuit diagrams, e buffers,	

multiplexers, VHDL Modules.

Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch, Gated Latches, Edge-Triggered D Flip Flop 3,SR Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop, Flip Flop with additional inputs, Asynchronous Sequential Circuits

Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Sections 10.1 to 10.3),Chapter 11 (Sections 11.1 to 11.9) RBT: L1, L2

## Module 5

Registers and Counters: Registers and Register Transfers, Parallel Adder with accumulator,08shift registers, design of Binary counters, counters for other sequences, counter design using08SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs08

Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5),Chapter 13(Sections 13.1,13.3 RBT: L1, L2

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power supply and regulator IC and op-amp.
- Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same.
- Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map , and Quine-McClusky Methods
- Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circuits, registers and counters and compare the types.
- Develop simple HDL programs

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learning, 2019

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
- Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha, Digital Principles and Applications, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 3. M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2008

	<b>MPUTER ORGA</b>			
(Effective f	rom the academi SEMESTER	ic year 2018 -2019) _ III		
Course Code	18CS34	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS		00	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Explain the basic sub systems of			operation	1.
• Illustrate the concept of program	ns as sequences of	machine instructions.	•	
• Demonstrate different ways of c	ommunicating wi	th I/O devices and standard	I/O interf	aces.
• Describe memory hierarchy and	concept of virtua	l memory.		
• Describe arithmetic and logical	•	•	rands.	
• Illustrate organization of a simpl	•	<b>e e i i</b>		systems.
Module 1	1 /11	1	1 0	Contact
				Hours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic (	Operational Conc	epts, Bus Structures, Perforr	nance –	08
Processor Clock, Basic Performance	A			
Machine Instructions and Program	ns: Memory Lo	ocation and Addresses, M	<b>Memory</b>	
Operations, Instructions and Instruc				
Language, Basic Input and Output Ope	rations, Stacks ar	nd Queues, Subroutines, Ad	ditional	
Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instru	uctions			
Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (2	1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7)	, Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Input/Output Organization: Accessing		· ·		08
Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circu	uits, Standard I/C	Interfaces – PCI Bus, SC	SI Bus,	
USB.				
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4	4.5, 4.6, 4.7			
<u>RBT: L1, L2, L3</u>				
Module 3			•	00
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Sen				08
Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memori	es – Mapping Fi	inctions, Replacement Algo	orithms,	
Performance Considerations.		-		
Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5	) (3.3.1, 3.3.2), 3.0	)		
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4				
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Oper	ations and Chara	cters Addition and Subtra	otion of	08
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Ad				08
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplicat			Signed	
<b>Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6</b>	÷	ion.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	0.1 10 0.0			
Module 5				
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundame	ental Concepts. E	xecution of a Complete Inst	ruction.	08
Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired	·			~~
<b>Pipelining:</b> Basic concepts of pipelining		0		
Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
				•
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :			

- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

### **Reference Books:**

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.

	FTWARE ENGI from the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	18CS35	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
<ul> <li>Outline software engineering pr programs.Identify ethical and pr engineers.</li> <li>Explain the fundamentals of obj</li> <li>Describe the process of requirer specification and requirements v apply design patterns.</li> <li>Discuss the distinctions between</li> <li>Recognize the importance of so software evolution.Apply estimate Identify software quality parameter software quality standards and of Module 1</li> <li>Introduction: Software Crisis, Need Development, Software Engineering Eth Software Processes: Models: Waterfal</li> </ul>	rofessional issues a ject oriented concep- nents gathering, re- validation. Differer n validation testing ftware maintenance ation techniques, sa eters and quantify so outline the practices for Software Er- nics. Case Studies.	nd explain why they are of pts quirements classification, r itiate system models, use U and defect testing. e and describe the intricacio chedule project activities an software using measurements involved.	concern t equirement ML diago es involve nd compu- nts and me Software	to software nts rams and d in te pricing.
and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process ac Requirements Engineering: Requirem Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Func software Requirements Document (Sec Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requ RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2	ctivities. nents Engineering tional and non-fun <b>Sec 4.2</b> ). Requir uirements Manager	Processes ( <b>Chap 4</b> ). Requi ctional requirements ( <b>Sec 4</b> ements Specification ( <b>Sec</b> nent ( <b>Sec 4.7</b> ).	irements <b>I.1</b> ). The ec <b>4.3</b> ).	
What is Object orientation? What is OC of OO development; OO modelling h abstraction; The Three models. <b>Introd</b> What is Object orientation? What is OC of OO development; OO modelling h abstraction; The Three models. Class associations concepts; Generalization a class models; <b>Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2 L3</b>	history. Modelling uction, Modelling development? Of history. Modelling Modelling: Object	as Design technique: Mo Concepts and Class Mo D Themes; Evidence for us as Design technique: Mo et and Class Concept; L	odelling; delling: efulness odelling; ink and	08
Module 3 System Models: Context models (Sec (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Design and Implementation: Introduc Object-oriented design using the UML issues (Sec 7.3). Open source developm RBT: L1, L2, L3	Model-driven engi tion to RUP (Sec (Sec 7.1). Design	neering (Sec 5.5). 2.4), Design Principles (C	Chap 7).	08

Module 4	
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),	08
Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 212).	
Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2).	
Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project	08
scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software	
quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics	
(Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs with	in realistic
constraints.	
Assess professional and ethical responsibility	
Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering pra	
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software	systems of
parts of software systems	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mode	ıle.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.
Textbooks:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (L	isted topic
only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	- nd
2. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition
Pearson Education,2005.	
Reference Books:	
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata	McGraw
Hill.	
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India	

	from the academ	CAL STRUCTURES ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	- III		
Course Code	18CS36	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse (18CS36) will	enable students to:		
• Provide theoretical foundations	of computer scien	ce to perceive other courses	in the pro	gramme.
• Illustrate applications of discret	e structures: logic	relations, functions, set theo	ory and co	ounting.
Describe different mathematica	l proof techniques	,		-
• Illustrate the importance of grap	oh theory in comp	iter science		
Module 1	<b>,</b> 1			Contact
				Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Conne	ectives and Truth	Tables, Logic Equivalence	- The	08
Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – R				
Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definiti		6		
Text book 1: Chapter2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
<b>Properties of the Integers</b> : The Well C	Ordering Principle	– Mathematical Induction.		08
Fundamental Principles of Countin	0 1		tations	00
Combinations – The Binomial Theorem	0			
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
<b>Relations and Functions</b> : Cartesian Pr	roducts and Relati	ons Functions – Plain and	One-to-	08
One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-h		-		00
Functions.	iole Timelpie, T	incubil composition and	mverse	
<b>Relations:</b> Properties of Relations, Con	nuter Recognition	$-$ Zero-One Matrices and $\Gamma$	Directed	
Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrar			meeted	
Text book 1: Chapter5 , Chapter7 – '		charlons and I artitions.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	/.1 (0 /.4			
Module 4				
The Principle of Inclusion and Exe	lusion The Prin	ciple of Inclusion and Ev	clusion	08
Generalizations of the Principle, Der				00
Polynomials.		ing is in its regit thee	, ROOK	
<b>Recurrence Relations:</b> First Order Li	near Recurrence l	Relation The Second Order	Linear	
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with			Linear	
Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Cl				
RBT: L1, L2, L3	napier 10 – 10.1, 1			
Module 5				
Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin	itions and Examp	les Sub granhs Complement	nts and	08
Graph Isomorphism,	nuons and Examp	ies, sub graphs, completier	no, anu	00
<b>Trees</b> : Definitions, Properties, and Ex	amples Routed T	rees Trees and Sorting W	eighted	
Trees and Prefix Codes	umpres, Routeu I	ices, frees and Softing, W	ergnicu	
<b>Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2</b>	Chanter17 17	1 to 12 4		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	- Unapter 12 – 12	1 IU 1 <b>2.</b> 7		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be	able to :			
Use propositional and predicate	iogic in knowledg	ge representation and truth ve	ermeatior	1.

- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

		n the academic yea		
Course		SEMESTER – III 18CSL37	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	imber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03
1014111	miller of Lab Contact Hours	Credits – 2	Exam Hours	05
Course ]	Learning Objectives: This course		able students to:	
	pratory course enable students to ge			<i>v</i> and
	on/testing of	e practical emperior	iee in design, assembly	unu
	Analog components and circuits inc	luding Operational	Amplifier. Timer. etc	
	Combinational logic circuits.	<b>0 1</b>	1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Flip - Flops and their operations			
	Counters and registers using flip-flo	ns		
	Synchronous and Asynchronous sec	•		
	A/D and D/A converters	activitient officiality.		
	tions (if any):			
	Simulation packages preferred: Mul	tisim Modelsim P	Spice or any other rele	evant
	For Part A (Analog Electronic Cir			
	Graph sheet and label trace.	cuits) students mu		ii oli iidenig sheet
	Continuous evaluation by the facul	lty must be carried	by including perform	nance of a student ir
	both hardware implementation and s			anee of a student h
	A batch not exceeding 4 must be for	•	-	simulation individua
	student must execute the program.		g the experiment. I of	Simulation mai vidua
	ory Programs:			
Laborat		Analog Electronic	Circuits)	
1.	Design an astable multivibrator			%. <50% and >50%
	using NE 555 timer IC. Simulat		•••	,
2.	Using ua 741 Opamp, design			0% duty cycle. And
	simulate the same.			
3.	Using ua 741 opamap, design	n a window comp	arate for any given	UTP and LTP. And
	simulate the same.			
		Digital Electronic	Circuits)	
4.	Design and implement Half ad	der, Full Adder, H	lalf Subtractor, Full S	ubtractor using basic
	gates. And implement the same		,	U
5.	Given a 4-variable logic expre		sing appropriate tech	nique and realize the
	simplified logic expression usin	· ·		A
6.	Realize a J-K Master / Slave			
	implement the same in HDL.			
7.	Design and implement code co	nverter I)Binary to	Gray (II) Gray to Bin	ary Code using basic
	gates.	•	• • • •	
8.	Design and implement a mod-	n (n<8) synchronoi	us up counter using J-	K Flip-Flop ICs and
	demonstrate its working.	-		
9.	Design and implement an asyn	chronous counter u	sing decade counter I	C to count up from (
	to n ( $n \le 9$ ) and demonstrate on	7-segment display	(using IC-7447)	~
Laborat	ory Outcomes: The student should			
• 1	Use appropriate design equations / r	methods to design t	he given circuit.	
		-	-	
•	Examine and verify the design of bo	oth analog and digit	tal circuits using simul	ators.

for the given the appropriate inputs.

• Compile a laboratory journal which includes; aim, tool/instruments/software/components used, design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant theory, results as graphs and tables, interpreting and concluding the findings.

## **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	DATA STRU (Effective from	CTURES LAB		
		EMESTER – II		
Course C		18CSL38	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03
100001100		Credits – 2		00
Course L	earning Objectives: This course (1		able students to:	
	atory course enable students to get 1			implement, analyze
	ation/testing of	FF		
	symptotic performance of algorithm	IS.		
	inear data structures and their applie		tacks, queues and lists	
	on-Linear data structures and their a		-	
	orting and searching algorithms	ppirounone euro	as a cos and Braphs	
	ons (if any):			
	nplement all the programs in 'C / C-	++' Programmin	o Language and Linux	/ Windows as OS
Program	<u>^</u>	i i i ogi anninini	5 Dunguage and Dillar	
<u>1 rogram</u> 1.	Design, Develop and Implement	nt a menu drive	en Program in C for	the following array
1.	operations.	a menu unv		and ronowing array
	a. Creating an array of N In	teger Elements		
	b. Display of array Element		Headings	
	c. Inserting an Element (EL		e	
	d. Deleting an Element at a	-		
	e. Exit.	8		
	Support the program with function	ns for each of th	e above operations.	
2.	Design, Develop and Implement			ions on Strings.
	a. Read a main String (STR	•	<b>U</b>	0
	b. Perform Pattern Matchin			
	STR with REP if PAT ex			
	exist in STR	-	, v	
	Support the program with funct	ions for each o	f the above operations	s. Don't use Built-in
	functions.			
3.	Design, Develop and Implement	a menu driven P	rogram in C for the foll	owing operations on
	STACK of Integers (Array Imple	mentation of Sta	ck with maximum size	MAX)
	a. Push an Element on to St			
	b. Pop an Element from Sta			
	c. Demonstrate how Stack of			
	d. Demonstrate Overflow an		uations on Stack	
	e. Display the status of Stac	k		
	f. Exit			
	Support the program with approp	riate functions for	or each of the above op	erations
4.	Design, Develop and Implement	a Program in C f	for converting an Infix	Expression to Postfix
	Expression. Program should s	support for both	th parenthesized and	free parenthesized
	expressions with the operators:	+, -, *, /, % (	(Remainder), ^ (Power	r) and alphanumeric
	operands.			
5.	Design, Develop and Implement	-	-	
	a. Evaluation of Suffix expr	ession with sing	le digit operands and op	perators: +, -, *, /, %,
	^ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	b. Solving Tower of Hanoi	problem with n o	tisks	

6.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
	a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
	b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
	c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
	d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
	e. Exit
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
7.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Programme, Sem,
	PhNo
	a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using <i>front insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
	d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
	e. Exit
8.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation,
	Sal, PhNo
	a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
	d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
	e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue.
	f. Exit
9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly
	Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes $P_{1} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} +$
	a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
	b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1( $x,y,z$ ) and POLY2( $x,y,z$ ) and store the
	result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)
10.	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
10.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Dingry Security Tree (DST) of Integers
	Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers . a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
	<ul><li>b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order</li></ul>
	c. Search the BS1 for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message d. Exit
11.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G)
11.	of Cities
	a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
	b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS
	method
12.	Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys (4-digit) which uniquely determine
	the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table (HT) of m
	memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the
	keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash
	function H: K $\rightarrow$ L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing
	technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using
	linear probing.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

# **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
  - Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
  - Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
    - c) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
    - d) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
      - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
      - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

Outcome Paged F	<b>B. E. Common to</b> duration (OPE) and Cha		votom (CD(	<b>76</b> )
Outcome Based E	ducation (OBE) and Cho SEMESTER –II /		ystem (CBC	.5)
	Aadalitha Kan			
Course Code				
Course Code	18KAK28/39/49		Maulas	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)		Marks	100
Credits				
DqÀ½vÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ PÀ°PÉAiÀÅ		- > - > >>> -		<u> </u>
<ul> <li>¥ÀzÀ« «zÁåyð¼ÁVgÀÄ<sup>a</sup></li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>«zÁåyðUÀ¼À°è PÀ£Àβq</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>PÀ£ÀßqÀ "sÁµÁ gÀZÀ£]</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¨sÁµÁ §gÀ°Àz</li> </ul>			UÀÆ CªÀÅ	UÀ¼À ¤ªÁgÀuÉ.
ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ⁻ÉÃR£À aºÉß				
<ul> <li>Á<sup>a</sup>ÀiÁ£Àå CfðUÀ¼ÀÄ,</li> <li><sup>a</sup>ÀÄÆr,ÀÄ<sup>a</sup>ÀÅzÀÄ.</li> </ul>	,ÀPÁðj ªÀÄvÀÄÛ CgÉ ,	ÀPÁðj ¥ÀvÀæªÀåªÀ	À°ÁgÀzÀ §I	UÉÎ CjªÀÅ
<ul> <li>"sÁµÁÅvÀgÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ</li> </ul>	¥Àæ§AzsÀ gÀZÀ£É §UI	ÊÎ C ÀOÛ ªÀÄÆr À	ÀĪÀÅzÀÄ	
<ul> <li>PÀ£ÀβqÀ "sÁµÁ" sÁå,À *</li> </ul>				
¥ÀzÀUÀ¼À ¥ÀjZÀAiÀÄ			1	
¥Àj«r (¥ÀoÀå¥ÀÄ ÀÛPÀzÀ°ègÀ				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 1 PÀ£ÀßqÀ¨sÁµÉ				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 2 <sup></sup> sÁµÁ ¥ÀæAiÉA	EÃUÀzÀ <sup>-</sup> ÁèUÀĪÀ <sup>-</sup> ÉA	EÃ¥ÀzÉÆÃuÀUÀ <sup>1</sup> ⁄	4ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀ	ÄÛ CªÀÅUÀ¼À
¤ <sup>a</sup> ÁgÀuÉ.				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 3 <sup>–</sup> ÉÃR£À aºÉBUÀ	₁¼ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ CªÀÅU	À¼À G¥ÀAiÉÆÃU	JÀ.	
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 4 ¥ÀvÀæ ªÀåªÀºÁg				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 5 DqÀ½vÀ ¥ÀvÀæ				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 6 ÀPÁðgÀzÀ DzÉ				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 7 ÅAQë¥ÀÛ ¥Àæ		gÉÊnAUï), ¥Àæ§A	zsÀ ªÀÄvÀ	ÄÛ
¨sÁµÁAvÀgÀ.				
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 8 PÀ£ÀßqÀ ±À§Ý	ÀAUÀæ°À.			
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 9 PÀA¥ÀÆålgï °Á	ÚÀÆ ªÀiÁ»w vÀAvÀæeA	ÁÕ£À.		
CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 10 ¥Áj <sup></sup> sÁ¶PÀ DqÀ	A¹∕₂vÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀzÀUÀ	∆¼ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ v	ÁAwæPÀ/ l	PÀA¥ÀÆålgï
¥Áj¨sÁ¶PÀ ¥ÀzÀUÀ¹⁄4ÀÄ.	*			C C
DqÀ½vÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ PÀ°PÉAiÀ	Á ¥sÀ°vÁA±ÀÀUÀ¼ÀÄ:			
<ul> <li>DqÀ<sup>1</sup>⁄<sub>2</sub>vÀ <sup>··</sup>sÁµÉ PÀ£Àβq.</li> </ul>	ÀzÀ ¥ÀjZÀAiÀĪÁUÀÄ	vÀÛzÉ.		
<ul> <li>«zÁåyðUÀ¼À°è PÀ£Àβq</li> </ul>	À <sup></sup> sÁµĖ́AiÀÄ ªÁåPÀgÀt	zÀ §UÉÎ CjªÀÅ ªÀA	ÄÆqÀÄvÀl	ĴzÉ.
<ul> <li>PÀ£ÀβqÀ ¨sÁµÁ gÀZÀ</li> </ul>	A£ÉAiÀİè£À ¤AiÀĪÀ	ÄUÀ¼ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀ	.ÄÛ <sup>Î −</sup> ÉÃR	£À a°ÉßUÀ¼ÀÄ
¥ÀjZÀ¬Ä,À®àqÀÄvÀÛª				
• ÁªÀiÁ£Àå CfðUÀ¼ÀÄ,	ÀPÁðj ªÀÄvÀÄÛ CgÉ	ÀPÁðj ¥ÀvÀæªÀåªÀ	À°ÁgÀzÀ §Ì	UÉÎ CjªÀÅ
<sup>a</sup> ÀÄÆqÀÄvÀÛzÉ.		5	C o	5
<ul> <li>"sÁµÁAvÀgÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ</li> </ul>	¥Àæ§AzsÀ gÀZÀ£É §UI	ÊÎ C ÀOÛ ªÀÄÆaÀ	ÄvÀÛzÉ.	
<ul> <li>PÀ£ÀβqÀ "sÁµÁ"sÁå,À *</li> </ul>				ĊÀβaÀzÀ
¥ÀzÀUÀ¼ÀÄ ¥ÀjZÀ¬Ä		······································	1	
¥ÀjÃPÉëAiÀÄ «zsÁ£À : ¤gÀAv		viÁ¥À£À - CIE (Co	ntinuous Ir	iternal
Evaluation):	-8je	(		
	AiÉÄ DAvÀjPÀ ¥ÀjÃPÉ	ëAiÀÄ£ÀÄß 100 C	CAPÀUÀ½I	JÉ
«±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄzÀ				
	ÀÄvÀÄÛ ¤zÉðñÀ£ÀzÀ	AvÉ £ÀqÉ ÀvÀPÀ	ÌzÀÄÝ.	
¥ÀoÀå¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ : DqÀ½vÀ P				ntion)
ÂÀA¥ÁzÀPÀgÀ				·····
qÁ. J <sup>–</sup> ï. w <sup>a</sup> ÉÄäñÀ				
¥ÉÆæ. «. PÉñÀªÀªÀ	хта х			

# ¥ÀæPÀluÉ : ¥Àæ¸ÁgÁAUÀ, «±ÉéñÀégÀAiÀÄå vÁAwæPÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, "ɼÀUÁ«.

### B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER –II & III/IV

	SENIESTER -II & III/.	1 •	
	Vyavaharika Kannad	a	
Course Code	18KVK28/39/49		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	CIE Marks	100
Credits	01		
Course Learning Objectives: The course will enable the students to Table of Contents:	understand Kannada and cor	nmunicate in Kannada lang	guage.
Chapter - 1: Vyavaharika kannada – P Chapter - 2: Kannada Aksharamale ha Chapter - 3: Sambhashanegaagi Kanna Chapter - 4: Kannada Grammar in Con Chapter - 5: Activities in Kannada.	agu uchcharane ( Kannada A ada Padagalu (Kannada Voca	Ipabets and Pronunciation) Ibulary for Communication	
Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student language. ¥ÀjÃPÉëAiÀÄ «zsÁ£À : ¤gÀAvÀgÀ			
«±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄzÀ ¤AiÀĪÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ ªÀÄv	ŹÄ DAvÀjPÀ ¥ÀjÃPÉëAiÀ <u>⁄ÀÄÛ ¤zÉðñÀ£ÀzÀAvÉ f</u>	EÀqÉ,ÀvÀPÀÌzÀÄÝ.	
Textbook (¥ÀoÀå¥ÀĸÀÛPÀ): ªÁåª Book) ¸ÀÀA¥ÁzÀP qÁ. J⁻ï. wªÉÄäñ ¥ÉÆæ. «. PÉñÀª, ¥ÀæPÀluÉ : ¥Àæ¸ÁgÁA			

#### B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

Course Code	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02

Course Learning Objectives: To

- know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.
- Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### Module-1

### **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

## Module-2

### **Union Executive and State Executive:**

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

#### Module-3

### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

### Constitutional special provisions:

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

## Module-4

### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

### Module-5

## Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

### **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
- For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

SI. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbo	ok/s			
1	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al	Cengage Learning India	2018
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and et al	Cengage Learning India	2018
Referer	ice Books			
3	Introduction to the Constitution of India	Durga Das Basu	Prentice –Hall,	2008.
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar	Prentice –Hall,	2004

#### B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III

# ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – I

(Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Programmes)

(A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B. Tech. programmes)

		о <b>в</b> д, <b>в</b> т теет рго	(S. a
Course Code	18MATDIP31	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	0	Exam Hours	03
Citans	Ŷ	2.1411 110 415	82

### **Course Learning Objectives:**

- To provide basic concepts of complex trigonometry, vector algebra, differential and integral calculus.
- To provide an insight into vector differentiation and first order ODE's.

### Module-1

**Complex Trigonometry:** Complex Numbers: Definitions and properties. Modulus and amplitude of a complex number, Argand's diagram, De-Moivre's theorem (without proof).

**Vector Algebra:** Scalar and vectors. Addition and subtraction and multiplication of vectors- Dot and Cross products, problems.

### Module-2

**Differential Calculus**: Review of successive differentiation-illustrative examples. Maclaurin's series expansions-Illustrative examples. Partial Differentiation: Euler's theorem-problems on first order derivatives only. Total derivatives-differentiation of composite functions. Jacobians of order two-Problems.

#### Module-3

**Vector Differentiation**: Differentiation of vector functions. Velocity and acceleration of a particle moving on a space curve. Scalar and vector point functions. Gradient, Divergence, Curl-simple problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems.

#### Module-4

**Integral Calculus**: Review of elementary integral calculus. Reduction formulae for  $\sin^n x$ ,  $\cos^n x$  (with proof) and  $\sin^m x \cos^n x$  (without proof) and evaluation of these with standard limits-Examples. Double and triple integrals-Simple examples.

#### Module-5

**Ordinary differential equations (ODE's**. Introduction-solutions of first order and first-degree differential equations: exact, linear differential equations. Equations reducible to exact and Bernoulli's equation.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO1: Apply concepts of complex numbers and vector algebra to analyze the problems arising in related area.
- CO2: Use derivatives and partial derivatives to calculate rate of change of multivariate functions.
- CO3: Analyze position, velocity and acceleration in two and three dimensions of vector valued functions.
- CO4: Learn techniques of integration including the evaluation of double and triple integrals.
- CO5: Identify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbo	ook			
1	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
Refere	ence Books			
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015
2	Engineering Mathematics	N. P. Bali and	Laxmi Publishers	7th Edition, 2007
		Manish Goyal		
3	Engineering Mathematics Vol. I	Rohit Khurana	Cengage Learning	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015

B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)				
SEMESTER - IV				
COMPLEX ANALYSIS, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS				
	(Common to all pro			
	r Choice Based Credit Sy			-
Course Code	18MAT41		E Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:2:0)		E Marks	60
Credits	03	Exa	um Hours	03
<ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives:</li> <li>To provide an insight into a arising in potential theory, of To develop probability dis distribution occurring in dig</li> </ul>	quantum mechanics, heat stribution of discrete, co	conduction and figure	eld theory. variables an	d joint probability
Module-1				
Calculus of complex functions: differentiability. Analytic function consequences. Construction of analytic functions Module-2	ons: Cauchy-Riemann	equations in Ca		
Conformal transformations: Intro	duction. Discussion of t	ransformations:w:	$= Z^2$ , $w = e^z$	w = z +
$\frac{1}{z}$ , $(z \neq 0)$ .Bilinear transformations			2,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		· · · · · 1 · <b>?</b> · · ↓1. · · · · · · · ·	1 C 1	· · · · · · · 1 € · · · · · 1
<b>Complex integration:</b> Line integra and problems.	1 of a complex function-	Lauchy's theorem	and Cauchy s	integral formula
Module-3				
<b>Probability Distributions:</b> Review probability mass/density functions. derivation for mean and standard d	Binomial, Poisson, ex	ponential and nori		
Module-4				
<b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation and regression-Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation and rank correlation -problems. Regression analysis- lines of regression –problems. <b>Curve Fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting the curves of the form- $y = ax + b, y = ax^b andy = ax^2 + bx + c.$				
Module-5				
Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random variables, expectation and covariance. Sampling Theory: Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Test of hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit.				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of the course the student will be able to:				
<ul> <li>Use the concepts of analytic function and complex potentials to solve the problems arising in electromagnetic field theory.</li> <li>Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Othize combinat transformation and complex integral arising in actoroin theory, null now visualization and image processing.</li> <li>Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analyzing the probability models arising in</li> </ul>				
engineering field.				
• Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for the statistical data.				

• Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.

# Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year		
Textboo	Textbooks					
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2016		
2	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017		
3	Engineering Mathematics	Srimanta Pal et al	Oxford University Press	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,2016		
Referen	ce Books					
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	C. Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett	McGraw-Hill	6 <sup>th</sup> Edition 1995		
2	Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis	S.S.Sastry	Prentice Hall of India	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010		
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. V. Ramana	McGraw-Hill	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2010		
4	A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics	N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal	Laxmi Publications	2014		
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	Chandrika Prasad and Reena Garg	Khanna Publishing,	2018		
Web links and Video Lectures:						
1. http:/ 2. http:/ 3. http:/	<ol> <li>http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111</li> <li>http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)</li> <li>http://academicearth.org/</li> <li>VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME - 20</li> </ol>					

		OF ALGORITHMS ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER			
Course Code	18CS42	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
• Explain various computational				
Apply appropriate method to so	<b>v</b>	em.		
Describe various methods of alg     Module 1	gorithm analysis.			Cantaat
Module 1				Contact Hours
<b>Introduction:</b> What is an Algorithm?	(T2.1 1) Algorith	m Spacification (T2.1.2)	nolveie	10
Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation Little-oh notation ( <i>o</i> ), Mathematical a with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Im- processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	analysis of Non-R portant Problem hatorial Problems. d Dictionaries. (T1 d, Binary search, ninimum (T2:3.1, blication (T2:3.8),	Recurrence equation for divi Advantages and Disadvanta	ctures: de and ck sort	10
Module 3				
Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1: Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: 1 RBT: L1, L2, L3	4.3, 4.5). Minim 9.1, 9.2). Single problem: Huff	<b>source shortest paths:</b> Diman Trees and Codes ( <b>T</b>	Prim's jkstra's	10
Module 4				
<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> General met <b>Transitive Closure:</b> Warshall's Algo Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knaj Algorithm ( <b>T2:5.4</b> ), Travelling Sales Pe <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	rithm, <b>All Pairs</b> S psack problem (	Shortest Paths: Floyd's Alg (T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), Bellma	orithm, n-Ford	10
Module 5				
Backtracking: General method (T2: problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2 Bound: Assignment Problem, Travell problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Progra and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Com	<b>2:7.4</b> ), Hamiltonia ing Sales Person amme and Bound	n cycles ( <b>T2:7.5</b> ). <b>Programm</b> problem ( <b>T1:12.2</b> ), <b>0/1 Kn</b> solution ( <b>T2:8.2</b> ), FIFO Prog	ne and apsack ramme	10

determ	inistic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes ( <b>T2:11.1</b> ).		
<b>RBT:</b>	L1, L2, L3		
	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
•	Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.		
•	Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.		
•	Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.		
Questi	on Paper Pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbo	ooks:		
1.	Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.		
	Pearson.		
2.	Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014,		
	Universities Press		
Reference Books:			
1.			
	Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.		
2.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).		

(	PERATING SY	STEMS		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS43	- IV CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Introduce concepts and terminol				
• Explain threading and multithrea				
• Illustrate process synchronizatio	•	Deadlock		
• Introduce Memory and Virtual n			technique	S
Module 1			Î	Contact Hours
Introduction to operating systems,	System structu	es: What operating syste		08
Computer System organization; Compu Operating System operations; Proce management; Protection and Securit Computing environments. <b>Operating S</b> System calls; Types of system calls; implementation; Operating System generation; System boot. <b>Process M</b> Operations on processes; Inter process co <b>Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 2</b> <b>Multi-threaded Programming</b> : Over	ss management; y; Distributed s ystem Services; System program structure; Virtua lanagement Proc ommunication .5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.	Memory management; ystem; Special-purpose s User - Operating System in as; Operating system desi al machines; Operating ress concept; Process sche <b>10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4</b>	Storage systems; iterface; gn and System eduling; ibraries;	08
Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; Multiple-processor scheduling; Thread scheduling. <b>Process Synchronization:</b> Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors. <b>Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b>				
<b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock. <b>Memory Management:</b> Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation. <b>Text book 1: Chapter 7, 8.1 to 8.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			ry from	08
Module 4	Ironound: De	d nasing Company it	Do	00
Virtual Memory Management: Bac replacement; Allocation of frames; T System: File system: File concept; A mounting; File sharing; Protection: Im system implementation; Directory in management. Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1	Thrashing. <b>File S</b> Access methods; plementing File s nplementation;	<b>System, Implementation</b> Directory structure; File system: File system structu	of File system ire; File	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Module 5				
Secondary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk				
attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals				
of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation				
of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, C	Capability- Based systems.			
Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history;	Design principles; Kernel			
modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management	nt; File systems, Input and			
output; Inter-process communication.				
Text book 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS</li> </ul>				
• Apply suitable techniques for management of different res	sources			
• Use processor, memory, storage and file system command	s			
• Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage t	hrough case studies			
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sul	o questions) from each module.			
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbooks:				
1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7 <sup>th</sup> edition,				
Wiley-India, 2006				
Reference Books:				
1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition				
2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.				
3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition,				
PHI(EEE), 2014.				
4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.				

	from the academic		
Course Code	SEMESTER - 18CS44	- IV CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03
Course Learning Objectives: This con			
<ul> <li>Understand the fundamentals o methods and attributes of an en</li> <li>Program ARM controller using</li> <li>Identify the applicability of the</li> <li>Comprehend the real time oper</li> </ul>	f ARM based system nbedded system. g the various instruc e embedded system	ms, basic hardware compone tions	ents, selection
Module 1			Contact
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philosop Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registe Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector 7	ohy, Embedded Systers, Current Program	tem Hardware, Embedded Sy n Status Register, Pipeline,	
Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, C RBT: L1, L2 Module 2	Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.	5	
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Instructions, Software Interrupt Instruc Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Con	tions, Program Stat	0	08
<b>ARM programming using Assembly</b> cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Constructs		• •	
Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 6.6) RBT: L1, L2	to 3.6 ( Excluding	3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections	6.1 to
Module 3 Embedded System Components: Emb embedded systems, Classification of En embedded systems, purpose of embedd	nbedded systems, N		of 08
Core of an Embedded System includin Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED displa Communication Interface (onboard and components.	y, stepper motor, K	eyboard, Push button switch	,
Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 t RBT: L1, L2	o 1.6),Chapter 2(S	ections 2.1 to 2.6)	
Module 4			
<b>Embedded System Design Concepts:</b> Systems, Operational quality attributes		- •	lded 08

•		
	s-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program ing, embedded firmware design and development	
	ook 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 ns 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	
<b>RBT:</b>	L1, L2	
Modul	e 5	
operati program (withou Binary RTOS, Develo simulat <b>Text b</b>	and IDE for Embedded System Design: Operating System basics, Types of ng systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example n), Thread preemption, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Communication it any program), Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock, Concept of and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system pment Environment – Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler, or, emulator and debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan.	08
	only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 ( block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6	
only)		
RBT:		
	• Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
•	Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications. Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.	
•	Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the cha	racteristics
•	and attributes of an embedded system.	racteristics
•		racteristic
	and attributes of an embedded system.	racteristic
•	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.	racteristics
•	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications	racteristic
• Questi	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern:	racteristics
• Questi	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• Questi	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	
• Questi	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	le.
Questi	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	le.
Questi • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks:	le. module.
Questi • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks: Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide	le. module.
Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks: Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.	le. module. e, Elsevier
Questi • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks: Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva	le. module. e, Elsevier
• Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks: Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.	le. module. e, Elsevier
• Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each oks: Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva 2 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. nce Books:	le. module. e, Elsevier te Limited
• Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each <b>oks:</b> Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. <b>nce Books:</b> RaghunandanG.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage	le. module. e, Elsevier te Limited
Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each <b>oks:</b> Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guided Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. <b>nce Books:</b> RaghunandanG.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage Publication,2019	le. module. e, Elsevier te Limited e learning
• Questi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and attributes of an embedded system. Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches. Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications on Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each <b>oks:</b> Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. <b>nce Books:</b> RaghunandanG.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage	le. module. e, Elsevier te Limited e learning

	ECT ORIENTED	CONCEPTS ic year 2018 -2019)		
(Enecuve)	SEMESTER			
Course Code	18CS45	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	urse (18CS45) will	enable students to:		
• Learn fundamental features of o	bject oriented lang	guage and JAVA		
• Set up Java JDK environment to	o create, debug and	1 run simple Java programs.		
• Create multi-threaded programs	s and event handlin	ng mechanisms.		
• Introduce event driven Graphic	al User Interface (	GUI) programming using ap	plets and	swings.
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Con	cepts:			08
A Review of structures, Procedure	-Oriented Progra	mming system, Object O	Driented	
Programming System, Comparison of	f Object Oriented	Language with C, Conso	ole I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Fun	ction Prototyping,	Function Overloading. Cla	ass and	
Objects: Introduction, member function	ns and data, objects	s and functions.		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.	.1 to 2.3			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Class and Objects (contd):				08
Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nester				
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the	•			
Buzzwords, Object-oriented programm	ing; Simple Java p	programs. Data types, variat	oles and	
arrays, Operators, Control Statements.				
Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1				
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4	Ch:5			
<u>RBT: L1, L2</u>				
Module 3			1 .	00
Classes, Inheritance, Exception Han	0		U	08
objects; Constructors, this keyword, g				
using super, creating multi level hi	erarchy, method	overriding. Exception na	nanng:	
Exception handling in Java.				
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4				
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Ac	cess Protection In	norting Packages Interfaces		08
Multi Threaded Programming:Multi				00
make the classes threadable ; Extending	•	0		
Changing state of the thread; Bounded I	•	•		
Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:	surfer problems, p	source consumer problems.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
<b>Event Handling:</b> Two event handlin	g mechanisms: T	he delegation event model	: Event	08
classes; Sources of events; Event list				
Adapter classes; Inner classes.		<u> </u>	,	

Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

## Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30 RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Textbooks:**

- 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press, 2006
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Mandatory Note: Every institute shall organize bridge course on C++, either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2hrs/day). Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

D	ATA COMMUNI	CATION		
(Effective b	from the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2018 -2019) - IV		
Course Code	18CS46	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse (18CS46) will	enable students to:		
<ul> <li>Comprehend the transmission te computer network that allows computer network that allows complexity of the basics of data of the Demonstrate Medium Access Complexity of the basic structure of t</li></ul>	omputers to exchance on the second se	nge data. d various types of compute	r networks	
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Communications, N and Administration, Networks Models model, Introduction to Physical Laye Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performan Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3. RBT: L1, L2	: Protocol Layerin <b>r-1:</b> Data and Signce.	g, TCP/IP Protocol suite,	The OSI	08
Module 2 Digital Transmission: Digital to digita	al conversion (On	ly Line coding: Polar, Bip	olar and	08
Manchester coding). <b>Physical Layer-2:</b> Analog to digital con <b>Analog Transmission</b> : Digital to analog <b>Textbook1:</b> Ch 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1 <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2 <b>Module 3</b>		M), Transmission Modes,		
Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing a Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switch Error Detection and Correction: Intro Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 RBT: L1, L2	ed Networks and F duction, Block coo	Packet switching.	um,	08
Module 4 Data link control: DLC services, Data Transition phases only). Media Access control: Random Access Introduction to Data-Link Layer: Intr IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Class Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11.4 RBT: L1, L2	s, Controlled Access roduction, Link-La ssful and CIDR add	ss and Channelization, yer Addressing, ARP Iressing, DHCP, NAT	Framing,	08
Module 5 Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet F Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802 Other wireless Networks: Cellular Tele	2.11 Project and B	Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, luetooth.	Gigabit	08

# Textbook1: Ch 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.2

# **RBT:** L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the various components of data communication.
- Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.
- Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.
- Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Textbooks:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.

	DESIGN AND ANALYS			RY
		the academic ye SEMESTER – IV		
Course (		18CSL47	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	Imber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03
10101111		Credits – 2	Entill Hours	00
Course	Learning Objectives: This course (		able students to:	
	Design and implement various algor			
	Employ various design strategies for			
	Measure and compare the performan			
	tions (if any):		5	
] • ]	Design, develop, and implement the language under LINUX /Windows Edition IDE tool can be used for dev Installation procedure of the re- groups and documented in the jou	environment. Ne relopment and der <b>quired software</b>	tbeans / Eclipse or Int monstration.	tellijIdea Community
Progran				
1.				
	<ul> <li>A. Create a Java class called <i>Stude</i>.</li> <li>(i) USN</li> <li>(ii) Name</li> <li>(iii) Programme</li> <li>(iv) Phone</li> <li>Write a Java program to create <i>r</i></li> <li>Phoneof these objects with suita</li> </ul>	<i>1Student</i> objects a		
1	<ul> <li>b. Write a Java program to imp Display() methods to demonstra</li> </ul>	lement the Stack	c using arrays. Write	Push(), Pop(), and
2.				
:	a. Design a superclass called <i>Staf</i> class by writing three subclass (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). objects of all three categories.	sses namely Tea	aching (domain, publi	cations), Technical
	b. Write a Java class called <i>Custon</i> format should be dd/mm/yyy dd/mm/yyyy> and display as considering the delimiter charac	yy. Write metho 	ods to read custome	er data as <name,< td=""></name,<>
3.	XXY •. X •. 1.	17	<u> </u>	. 1 7
	a. Write a Java program to read tw Raise an exception when <i>b</i> is eq	ual to zero.		
1	b. Write a Java program that imple thread generates a random integ the number andprints; third threa	er for every 1 sec	cond; second thread cor	nputes the square of
4.	Sort a given set of $n$ integer of complexity. Run the program for Plot a graph of the time taken v or can be generated using the r divide-and-conquer method we average case and best case.	or varied values of ersus <i>n</i> on graph s candom number g orks along with	f n > 5000 and record the sheet. The elements can be enerator. Demonstrate its time complexity as	he time taken to sort. In be read from a file using Java how the nalysis: worst case,
5.	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer e	elements using N	lerge Sort method an	nd compute its time

	complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to		
	sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a		
	file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how		
	the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case,		
	average case and best case.		
6.	Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.		
7.	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices		
7.	using <b>Dijkstra's algorithm</b> . Write the program in Java.		
8.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using		
	Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program		
9.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using		
	Prim's algorithm.		
10.	Write Java programs to		
	(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.		
	(b) Implement <b>Travelling Sales Person problem</b> using Dynamic programming.		
11.	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i>		
	positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, \dots, N\}$		
	5, 6, 8} and $d=9$ , there are two solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}. Display a suitable message, if		
	the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.		
12.	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected		
	Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.		
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:		
• De	sign algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic		
programming, etc.)			
• Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc.,			
level language.			
• An	alyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.		
	ply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve real-world		
	bblems.		
Conduct o	f Practical Examination:		
• Ex	periment distribution		
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from		
	the lot with equal opportunity.		
	• For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one		
	experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.		
• Ch	ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of		
the	changed part only.		
• Ma	arks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)		
	e) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: $15+70+15 =$		
	100 Marks		
f	For laboratories having PART A and PART B		
	i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks		
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks		

	MICROCONTROLLER AND E (Effective from the			ORY		
		ESTER – ÍV				
Course		18CSL48	CIE Marks	40		
	r of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
Total N	umber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03		
		Credits – 2				
	Learning Objectives: This course (18CS					
	Develop and test Program using ARM7T					
•	Conduct the experiments on an ARM7TE		8 evaluation board using	evaluation version		
<del></del>	of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool/co	ompiler.				
Descrip	tions (if any):					
Ducano	ma List.					
Program	A Conduct the following experiments by	writing pro	rom using ADM7TDM	I/I DC2148 using an		
	on board/simulator and the required softw		grain using ARWI/TDW	I/LFC2146 using an		
<u>evaluari</u> 1.	Write a program to multiply two 16 bit b		rc.			
2.	Write a program to find the sum of first					
3.	Write a program to find factorial of a nu					
4.	Write a program to add an array of 16 bi		d store the 32 bit result i	n internal RAM		
5.	Write a program to find the square of a r					
6.	Write a program to find the largest/smallest number in an array of 32 numbers .					
7.	Write a program to arrange a series of 32 bit numbers in ascending/descending order.					
8.	Write a program to count the number of ones and zeros in two consecutive memory locations.					
PART	-B Conduct the following experiments					
	on version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvisio			C		
9.	Display "Hello World" message using Ir	nternal UAR7	•			
10.	Interface and Control a DC Motor.					
11.	Interface a Stepper motor and rotate it in					
12.	Determine Digital output for a given An			M controller.		
13.	Interface a DAC and generate Triangula					
14.	Interface a 4x4 keyboard and display the					
15.	Demonstrate the use of an external intern					
16.	Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7-seg	ment LED int	erface, with an appropria	ate delay in between		
Labora	tory Outcomes: The student should be ab	ole to:				
	Develop and test program using ARM7T		8			
	Conduct the following experiments on an			oard using		
	evaluation version of Embedded 'C' & Ke					
Conduc	t of Practical Examination:		·····			
	Experiment distribution					
	• For laboratories having only one	part: Students	are allowed to pick one	e experiment from		
	the lot with equal opportunity.	•	Ł	*		
	• For laboratories having PART A	and PART B	Students are allowed to	pick one		
	experiment from PART A and on	e experiment	from PART B, with equ	al opportunity.		
	Change of experiment is allowed only on	ce and marks	allotted for procedure to	be made zero of the		
	changed part only.					
•	Marks Distribution (Courseed to change					
	g) For laboratories having only one pa	art – Procedu	re + Execution + Viva-V	loce: $15 + 70 + 15 =$		

h) For laboratories having PART A and PART B i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks		100 Marks
i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks	h)	For laboratories having PART A and PART B
		i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks
ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks		ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks

# B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

# SEMESTER - IV

# ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – II

(Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Programmes)

(A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B. Tech. programmes)

Course Code	18MATDIP41	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:1:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	0	Exam Hours	03

# **Course Learning Objectives:**

- To provide essential concepts of linear algebra, second & higher order differential equations along with methods to solve them.
- To provide an insight into elementary probability theory and numerical methods.

# Module-1

**Linear Algebra:** Introduction - rank of matrix by elementary row operations - Echelon form. Consistency of system of linear equations - Gauss elimination method. Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a square matrix. Problems.

# Module-2

**Numerical Methods:** Finite differences. Interpolation/extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae (Statements only)-problems. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi methods (only formulae)- Illustrative examples. Numerical integration: Simpson's one third rule and Weddle's rule (without proof) Problems.

# Module-3

**Higher order ODE's:** Linear differential equations of second and higher order equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous /non-homogeneous equations. Inverse differential operators.[*Particular Integral restricted to*  $R(x) = e^{ax}$ , sin ax /cos ax for f(D)y = R(x)]

## Module-4

**Partial Differential Equations (PDE's):-** Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative with respect to one independent variable only.

## Module-5

**Probability:** Introduction. Sample space and events. Axioms of probability. Addition & multiplication theorems. Conditional probability, Bayes's theorem, problems.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.

CO2: Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering problems.

CO3: Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations.

CO4: Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods.

CO5: Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems.

# **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year	
Text	book	·			
1	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B.S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015	
Reference Books					
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015	
2	Engineering Mathematics	N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal	Laxmi Publishers	7th Edition, 2007	
3	Engineering Mathematics Vol. I	Rohit Khurana	Cengage Learning	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015	

MANAGEMENT AND E			
(Effective fro	m the academic year SEMESTER – V	2018 - 2019)	
Course Code	18CS51	CIE Marks 4	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0		50
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	~	)3
	CREDITS – 03		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS51) will enable	students to:	
• Explain the principles of managem	ent, organization and	entrepreneur.	
<ul> <li>Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP</li> </ul>		P	
• Infer the importance of intellectual		elate the institutional supp	ort
Module – 1		11	Contact
			Hours
<b>Introduction</b> - Meaning, nature and chara areas of management, goals of managen evolution of management theories,. Planni planning, Organizing- nature and purpo process of recruitment and selection <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	nent, levels of mana ing- Nature, importan	gement, brief overview ice, types of plans, steps	of in
Module – 2			I
<b>Directing and controlling-</b> meaning and n Theories, Communication- Meaning and in importance, Controlling- meaning, steps in <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> Module – 3	nportance, Coordination	on- meaning and	08
	1	1	00
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur and types of entrepreneurs, various stages in economic development, entrepreneurs Identification of business opportunities, ma financial feasibility study and social feasibility RBT: L1, L2	in entrepreneurial pro hip in India and ba arket feasibility study	ocess, role of entrepreneu urriers to entrepreneurshi	rs p.
Module – 4			
<b>Preparation of project and ERP</b> - me selection, project report, need and significa formulation, guidelines by planning comm <b>Planning: Meaning and Importance</b> - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Manag Resources – Types of reports and methods <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	nce of project report, nission for project re <b>ERP</b> and Functional gement – Finance and	contents, port, <b>Enterprise Resour</b> l areas of Management	<b>ce</b> _
Module – 5			
<b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> Definition and advantages of micro and small enter enterprises, Government of India indusial study (Microsoft), Case study(Captain G R Infosys), <b>Institutional support:</b> MSME- KSFC, DIC and District level single windo	erprises, steps in esta policy 2007 on micro & Gopinath),case study DI, NSIC, SIDBI, KI	ablishing micro and sma and small enterprises, ca y (N R Narayana Murthy ADB, KSSIDC, TECSO	ıll se &

<b>RBT:</b>	L1 L2			
	e outcomes: The students should be able to:			
٠	Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their			
	importance in entrepreneurship			
•	Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP			
•	Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship			
Questi	on Paper Pattern:			
٠	The question paper will have ten questions.			
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
•	• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.			
•	• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Textbo	oks:			
1.	Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,			
	2010.			
2.	Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing			
	House.			
3.	Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education – 2006.			
1				
	Management and Entrepreneurship - Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017 nce Books:			
1.	Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier –			
2	Thomson.			
2.	Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.			
3.	Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003			

		RKS AND SECURITY emic year 2018 -2019)		
(Effectiv	SEMEST			
Course Code	18CS52	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDI			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	se (18CS52) will	enable students to:		
Demonstration of application lay	*			
<ul> <li>Discuss transport layer services a</li> </ul>		-		
• Explain routers, IP and Routing	-	-		
• Disseminate the Wireless and Mo		6		
Illustrate concepts of Multimedia	Networking, Sec	urity and Network Manage	ement	1
Module 1				Contact Hours
Application Layer: Principles of Networ				10
Processes Communicating, Transport Ser				
Provided by the Internet, Application-L	•			
HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent C		0		
Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The				
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet	-		Ũ	
Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; Th		•	•	
DNS, Overview of How DNS Wor		0		
Applications: P2P File Distribution, Dist		<b>0 0</b>	Ũ	
Network Applications: Socket Programm	ing with UDP, So	ocket Programming with T	CP.	
T1: Chap 2 RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Transport Layer : Introduction and		-		10
Transport and Network Layers, Over		· ·		
Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Conne	•	6		
UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable		U		
Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Tr			-	
Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The		e e		
Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reli				
Management, Principles of Congestion			•	
Approaches to Congestion Control, Ne			e, ATM	
ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestio	n Control: Fairne	SS.		
T1: Chap 3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3 The Network lower Whet's Incide	Dente 19. T	4 Decession - C '( 1 '		10
The Network layer: What's Inside a	-		-	10
Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur	-	-		
Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-				
(DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical R			-	
the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the	e internet: USPF,	inter/AS Kouting: BGP, E	roadcast	
Routing Algorithms and Multicast.				
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Module 4	
Network Security: Overview of Network Security: Elements of Network Security,	10
Classification of Network Attacks ,Security Methods ,Symmetric-Key Cryptography :Data	
Encryption Standard (DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) , Public-Key	
Cryptography :RSA Algorithm ,Diffie-Hellman Key-Exchange Protocol , Authentication	
:Hash Function , Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) , Digital Signatures , Firewalls and Packet	
Filtering ,Packet Filtering , Proxy Server .	
Textbook2: Chapter 10	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia	10
Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive	
streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks	
Voice-over-IP :Limitations of the Best-Effort IP Service ,Removing Jitter at the Receiver for	
Audio ,Recovering from Packet Loss Protocols for Real-Time Conversational Applications,	
RTP, SIP	
Textbook11: Chap 7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :	
Explain principles of application layer protocols	
<ul> <li>Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management</li> </ul>	
Question Paper Pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod</li> </ul>	ıle
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>	uie.
<ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>	n module
Textbooks:	i module.
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, S	ixth edition
Pearson,2017.	initi cuttion,
<ol> <li>Nader F Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2014.</li> </ol>	
Reference Books:	
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McG	raw Hill, Indian
Edition	
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER	
3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson	
4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning	

	ASE MANAGEN			
(Effective)	from the academic SEMESTER	ic year 2018 -2019) V		
Course Code	18CS53	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS		00	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Provide a strong foundation in				
• Practice SQL programming th	-			
• Demonstrate the use of concu	•	*		
• Design and build database app	•			
Module 1		<b>I</b>		Contact
				Hours
Introduction to Databases: Introducti	on, Characteristics	s of database approach, Adv	antages	10
of using the DBMS approach, Histor				
Languages and Architectures: Data				
architecture and data independence, dat				
environment. Conceptual Data Model	lling using Entitie	es and Relationships: Entity	y types,	
Entity sets, attributes, roles, and struct	ctural constraints,	Weak entity types, ER di	agrams,	
examples, Specialization and Generalization				
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3	.1 to 3.10			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Relational Model: Relational Model C				10
database schemas, Update operations,		0		
Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary				
(aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of				
Design into a Logical Design: Relation				
<b>SQL:</b> SQL data definition and data typ				
SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDAT			ĮL.	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6	.1 to 6.5, 8.1; 1ex	tDook 2: 3.5		
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3				
	play SOL ratriava	1 quorios Specifying constr	ointa oa	10
<b>SQL : Advances Queries:</b> More com assertions and action triggers, Views in	<b>-</b>			10
Application Development: Accessing				
JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces,	•			
Bookshop. Internet Applications: The				
layer, The Middle Tier	e unee mer appne	anon arcinecture, the press	cintation	
Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2	: 6.1 to 6.6. 7.5 to	7.7.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Normalization: Database Design The	ory – Introduction	to Normalization using Fu	nctional	10
and Multivalued Dependencies: Inform	-			
Dependencies, Normal Forms based of				
Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multival	lued Dependency	and Fourth Normal Form	n, Join	
Dependencies and Fifth Normal Fo				
Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Prop	•			
Relational Database Schema Design,	, Nulls, Dangling	g tuples, and alternate Re	lational	

•	s, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and	
Normal		
	ok 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
	.1, L2, L3	
Module		
concept recover SQL. C control, control Multiple Concep on imm failures		10
Textbo	ok 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	
	L1, L2, L3	
	<b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :	
•	Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a databas RDBMS.	e using
•	Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.	
•	Design and build simple database systems	
•	Develop application to interact with databases.	
Questic	on Paper Pattern:	
•	The question paper will have ten questions.	
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbo	oks:	
	Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edi Pearson.	
2.	Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw	v Hill
	nce Books:	
1.	Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-Grawh	Hill, 2013.
	Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementatic Management, Cengage Learning 2012.	

		COMPUTABILITY ic year 2018 -2019)		
(Enecuve)	SEMESTER	•		
Course Code	18CS54	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Introduce core concepts in Auto				
<ul> <li>Identify different Formal langua</li> </ul>	•	*		
<ul> <li>Design Grammars and Recogni</li> </ul>	•			
<ul> <li>Prove or disprove theorems in a</li> </ul>		00		
<ul> <li>Determine the decidability and</li> </ul>	•	<b>e</b> 1 1		
Module 1		Sinputational problems		Contact
				Hours
Why study the Theory of Computat	ion Longuages	nd Stringer Stringer Langu	0.000 1	08
Language Hierarchy, Computation, F Regular languages, Designing FSM, M Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minim Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional T <b>Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10</b>	Nondeterministic	FSMs, From FSMs to Ope	rational	
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
<b>Regular Expressions (RE):</b> what is Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Regular languages. Regular Language To show that a language is regular, Clenot RLs. <b>Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1, RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	egular Grammars: s (RL) and Non-ro osure properties o	Definition, Regular Grammegular Languages: How man	ars and ny RLs,	08
Module 3				
<b>Context-Free Grammars(CFG):</b> Intra and languages, designing CFGs, simp Derivation and Parse trees, Ambigu Definition of non-deterministic PDA, determinism and Halting, alternative eq equivalent to PDA.	blifying CFGs, pr ity, Normal For Deterministic an	oving that a Grammar is ms. Pushdown Automata nd Non-deterministic PDAs	correct, (PDA): s, Non-	08
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 1	2.1. 12.2. 12.4. 12	.5. 12.6		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	, <b></b> , <b></b> , <b>.</b> , <b>.</b>	,		
Module 4				
Algorithms and Decision Procedur	es for CFLs: T	Decidable questions. Un-de	ecidable	08
questions. <b>Turing Machine</b> : Turing ma by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata	achine model, Rep TM construction.	resentation, Language accept	otability	
Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbo RBT: L1, L2, L3	ook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9	.8		
Module 5				
<b>Decidability:</b> Definition of an algorit languages, halting problem of TM, Pos	•			08

of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis. **Applications:** G.1 Defining syntax of programming language, Appendix J: Security

Textbook 2: 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

Textbook 1: Appendix: G.1(only), J.1 & J.2 RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012

6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

Faculty can utilize open source tools (like JFLAP) to make teaching and learning more interactive.

# APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING PYTHON [(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

	SEMEST	ER – V		
Course Code	18CS55	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDIT		00	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Learn the syntax and semantics o				
<ul> <li>Illustrate the process of structurin</li> </ul>			maries	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate the use of built-in fu</li> </ul>			maries.	
<ul> <li>Implement the Object Oriented P.</li> </ul>		<i>c</i> ,		
1 5	0 0	1 2	Word and Oth	0.220
• Appraise the need for working wi	un various do	cuments like Excel, PDF	, word and Oth	
Module – 1				Teaching
Bythen Beging Entering Expressions int	o the Interest	ive Chell The Integer I	Josting Doint	Hours 08
<b>Python Basics</b> , Entering Expressions int and String Data Types, String Concatena				08
0 11 0	-	e e		
Your First Program, Dissecting Your Pr				
Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Bo				
Control, Program Execution, Flow C Program Early with sys.exit(), <b>Function</b>				
and return Statements, The None Value,	,			
Scope, The global Statement, Exception I	• •	· · · ·		
<b>Textbook 1: Chapters <math>1-3</math></b>	landing, A 5	nort i rogram. Ouess me	TNUIHDEI	
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
<b>Lists,</b> The List Data Type, Working with	Liste Augme	nted Assignment Opera	tors Mathods	08
Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a L	•	<b>e</b> 1		08
Dictionaries and Structuring Data, The				
Structures to Model Real-World Thing	•	• •	• •	
Useful String Methods, Project: Password	-		<b>U</b>	
Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6	1 Locker, 1 10j	cet. / Idding Dunets to W	iki Markup	
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Pattern Matching with Regular Expre	essions. Find	ing Patterns of Text Wi	thout Regular	08
Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with		•	•	00
Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nong				
Classes, Making Your Own Character C	•	•		
Wildcard Character, Review of Regex				
Strings with the sub() Method, Managing				
re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Proje				
Reading and Writing Files, Files a				
Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variab				
the pprint.pformat() Function, Proje				
Multiclipboard, Organizing Files, Th	ne shutil M	odule, Walking a Di	rectory Tree,	
Compressing Files with the zipfile Mod	ule, Project:	Renaming Files with A	merican-Style	
Dates to European-Style Dates, Project:	Backing Up a	a Folder into a ZIP File	e, Debugging,	
Raising Exceptions, Getting the Trace	back as a S	String, Assertions, Log	ging, IDLE's	
Debugger.				
Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10				

RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 4	
Classes and objects, Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Classes and functions, Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Classes and methods, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, Thestr method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation, Inheritance, Card objects, Class attributes, Comparing cards, Decks, Printing the deck, Add, remove, shuffle and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data encapsulation Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 18 RBT: L1, L2, L3	08
Module – 5	0.0
Web Scraping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading Files from the Web with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the Hard Drive, HTML, Parsing HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm Feeling Lucky" Google Search,Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling the Browser with the selenium Module, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, Excel Documents, Installing the openpyxl Module, Reading Excel Documents, Project: Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing Excel Documents, Project: Updating a Spreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font Objects, Formulas, Adjusting Rows and Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word Documents, PDF Documents, Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word Documents, Working with CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Removing the Header from CSV Files, JSON and APIs, The json Module, Project: Fetching Current Weather Data Textbook 1: Chapters 11 – 14	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> After studying this course, students will be able to	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.</li> <li>Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.</li> <li>Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system.</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.</li> <li>Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file</li> </ul>	
Question paper pattern:	Tormuts
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>	
Text Books:	
http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf)	
(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)	
<b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed	ition CPC
1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372	mon, CKC

- 2. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data",
- <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
   Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

	NIX PROGRAM			
(Effective fr		c year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	SEMESTER 18CS56	– v CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
<ul> <li>Interpret the features of UNIX and ba</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate different UNIX files and</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Implement shell programs.</li> </ul>	permissions			
<ul> <li>Explain UNIX process, IPC and signal</li> </ul>	ls			
Module 1	15.			Contact
				Hours
<b>Introduction:</b> Unix Components/Archite and UNIX Structure, Posix and Singl commands/ command structure. Comma such as echo, printf, ls, who, date,passw and external commands. The type comma The root login. Becoming the super user: <b>Unix files:</b> Naming files. Basic file typ Standard directories. Parent child relation Reaching required files- the PATH varia pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, dots () notations to represent present an names. File related commands – cat, mv, m <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module 2</b>	e Unix specific nd arguments an d, cal, Combinir nd: knowing the su command. pes/categories. C uship. The home ble, manipulating cd, mkdir, rmdir d parent director	cation. General features of nd options. Basic Unix con- ng commands. Meaning of type of a command and loc organization of files. Hidd directory and the HOME of g the PATH, Relative and commands. The dot (.) and ies and their usage in relat	of Unix mmands Internal cating it. en files. variable. absolute I double	08
File attributes and permissions: The ls the relative and absolute permissions permissions. Directory permissions. The shells interpretive cycle: Wild car Three standard files and redirection. Coregular expressions. The grep, egrep, expressions. Shell programming: Ordinary and envir commands. Command line arguments. ex- for conditional execution. The test commis control statements. The set and shift commis ( << ) document and trap command. Simp RBT: L1, L2	changing met ds. Removing th onnecting comm Typical exam conment variable it and exit statu nand and its sh nands and handl	hods. Recursively changene special meanings of wil nands: Pipe. Basic and Emples involving different es. The .profile. Read and rest of a command. Logical of ortcut. The if, while, for a ing positional parameters.	ing file d cards. Extended regular readonly perators ind case	08
Module 3				
UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, File File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Linl UNIX Processes and Process Control: The Environment of a UNIX Process: Command-Line Arguments, Environmer Libraries, Memory Allocation, Environ getrlimit, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kern Process Control: Introduction, Process	t File APIs. Introduction, m at List, Memory ment Variables. el Support for Pr	ain function, Process Term Layout of a C Program, setjmp and longjmp Fu ocesses.	nination, Shared Inctions,	08

RBT: L1, L2, L3       Module 4         Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting, User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection.       08         Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.       08         Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       Module 5       08         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetimp and siglongimp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.Ib Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       11lustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       08         • Duestion Paper Pattern:       • The question paper will have ten questions.       • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       • The students will have to answer 5 full question form each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question fo
Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting, User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection.       08         Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.       08         Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.       08         Module 5       08         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongimp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.Ib Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       08         Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       08         Build an application/service over a Unix System.       08         Question Paper Pattern:       0         The question paper will have ten questions.       6         Each full question consisting of 20 marks       700 marks         There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       6         Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       7
User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores. Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions. RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model. RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to : Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls Build an application/service over a Unix system. Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. Each full question will have sub questions vereing all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Textbooks:
Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V         IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.         Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open         Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 5         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal, Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetimp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls         • Build an application/service over a Unix system.         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions,
IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.       Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions. <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module 5         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal, Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongimp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08 <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       08         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls       Build an application/service over a Unix system.       08         • The question paper will have ten questions.       • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.       RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 5       Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       08         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       08         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       08         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls       08         • Build an application/service over a Unix system.       09         • The question paper will have ten questions.       08         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       08         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       09         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       00         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       00
RBT: L1, L2, L3       08         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.Ib Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       08         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       08         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       08         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls       08         • Build an application/service over a Unix system.       09         Question Paper Pattern:       01         • The question paper will have ten questions.       02         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       03         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       03         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       03         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       04
Module 5       08         Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       0         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       0         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       0         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls       0         • Build an application/service over a Unix system.       0         Question Paper Pattern:       0         • The question paper will have ten questions.       0         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       0         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       0         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       0         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       0
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal,       08         Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and       08         siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes:       08         Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.       08         RBT: L1, L2, L3       0         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       0         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands       0         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts       0         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls       0         • Build an application/service over a Unix system.       0         Question Paper Pattern:       0         • The question paper will have ten questions.       0         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       0         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       0         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       0         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • Textbooks:       0
Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model. <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to : • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls • Build an application/service over a Unix system. <b>Question Paper Pattern:</b> • The question paper will have ten questions. • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Textbooks:</b>
siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model. <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to : • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls • Build an application/service over a Unix system. <b>Question Paper Pattern:</b> • The question paper will have ten questions. • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Textbooks:</b>
Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model. <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to : • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls • Build an application/service over a Unix system. <b>Question Paper Pattern:</b> • The question paper will have ten questions. • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Textbooks:</b>
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :         • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands         • Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts         • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls         • Build an application/service over a Unix system. <b>Question Paper Pattern:</b> • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands</li> <li>Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts</li> <li>Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls</li> <li>Build an application/service over a Unix system.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands</li> <li>Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts</li> <li>Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls</li> <li>Build an application/service over a Unix system.</li> </ul> Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Textbooks:</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts</li> <li>Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls</li> <li>Build an application/service over a Unix system.</li> </ul> Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls</li> <li>Build an application/service over a Unix system.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Build an application/service over a Unix system.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Question Paper Pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> Textbooks:
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> Textbooks:
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> Textbooks:
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Textbooks:</b>
Textbooks:
1 Sumitable Des. Univ Concepts and Applications. A <sup>th</sup> Edition. Tata McGraw Hill (Chapter 1.2
1. Sumaona Dasi, Onix Concepts and Applications., 4 Edution, Tata Webraw Till (Chapter 1,2
,3,4,5,6,8,13,14)
2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition, Pearson
Education, 2005 ( Chapter 3,7,8,10,13,15)
3. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999. (Chapter 7,8,9,10)
Reference Books:
1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible,
2ndEdition, Wiley, 2014.
Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SEMESTER – V	ar 2018 -2019)	
Course C		$\frac{5EVIESTER - V}{18CSL57}$	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03
		Credits – 2		
Course L	earning Objectives: This course (	18CSL57) will en	able students to:	
	emonstrate operation of network an			
	mulate and demonstrate the perfor			
	nplement data link layer and transp	ort layer protocol	S.	
	ons (if any):			
	or the experiments below modify			
	ultiple rounds of reading and analy	ze the results ava	ilable in log files. Plot	necessary graphs and
	onclude. Use NS2/NS3.			
	stallation procedure of the re-	-	must be demonstra	ted, carried out in
U U	roups and documented in the jou	rnal.		
Programs	S List:	PART A		
1.	Implement three nodes point –		rk with duploy links h	otwoon thom Sot th
1.	queue size, vary the bandwidth a	1		etween menn. Set m
2.	Implement transmission of ping			ology consisting of
2.	nodes and find the number of pa			ology consisting of
3.	Implement an Ethernet LAN usi			s and plot congestio
	window for different source / de		I	I B
4.	Implement simple ESS and wi	th transmitting n	odes in wire-less LAN	N by simulation an
	determine the performance with	respect to transm	ission of packets.	
5.	Implement and study the per	formance of GS	M on NS2/NS3 (Usi	ing MAC layer) of
	equivalent environment.			
6.	Implement and study the perfor	mance of CDMA	on NS2/NS3 (Using s	stack called Call net
	or equivalent environment			
	PART B (Imr	plement the follow	wing in Java)	
7.	Write a program for error detect			
8.	Write a program to find the shor	<u> </u>		-ford algorithm.
9.	Using TCP/IP sockets, write a c		v	Ű.
	and to make the server send back	-	0	
10.	Write a program on datagram se		· · · · ·	
	typed at the server side.	Seket for enemyse	iver to display the me.	ssages on enem side
11.	Write a program for simple RSA	algorithm to and	runt and deerwrt the de	to
12.	Write a program for congestion			la.
12.	write a program for congestion	control using leak	y bucket argoritinn.	
Laborato	ry Outcomes: The student should	be able to:		
• A	nalyze and Compare various netwo	orking protocols.		
. D	emonstrate the working of differen	•	0	
• In	nplement, analyze and evaluate net	working protocol	s in NS2 / NS3 and JA	VA programming
• In la	nplement, analyze and evaluate net nguage of Practical Examination:	working protocol	s in NS2 / NS3 and JA	VA programming

- For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
- For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - i) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - j) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	DBMS LABORA			
		the academic yea SEMESTER – V	ar 2018 -2019)	
Course Co		18CSL58	CIE Marks	40
Number o	f Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
<b>Total Nun</b>	Fotal Number of Lab Contact Hours36Exam Hours03			
		Credits – 2		
Course Le	earning Objectives: This course ()	18CSL58) will ena	able students to:	
	undation knowledge in database of		gy and practice to gr	oom students into
	ell-informed database application d	•		
	rong practice in SQL programming			<b>.</b>
	evelop database applications using	front-end tools an	d back-end DBMS.	
	ons (if any):			
	: SQL Programming (Max. Examined the second se			
	Design, develop, and implement the			
	Dracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, o			
	Create Schema and insert at least 5	records for each ta	ible. Add appropriate	database
	onstraints.	20)		
	: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks.	· ·	and to al. All annling	:
	Jse Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any emonstrated on desktop/laptop as a			
	n Android/IOS are not permitted.)	a stand-alone of w	eb based application (	woone apps
	n procedure of the required soft	ware must he der	nonstrated carried (	out in groups
	nented in the journal.	ware must be uer	nonstrateu, carrieu (	at in groups
Programs				
1105141115	List	PART A		
1.	Consider the following schema		ibase:	
	BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publish	•		
	BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id, A		,	
	PUBLISHER(Name, Address, 1			
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Prog	gramme_id, No-of	Copies)	
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, P	rogramme_id, Car	<u>d_No</u> , Date_Out, Due	e_Date)
	LIBRARY_PROGRAMME(Pr	<u>ogramme_id</u> , Prog	gramme_Name, Addre	ess)
	Write SQL queries to			
	1. Retrieve details of all b			ublisher, authors,
	number of copies in eac	-		
	2. Get the particulars of b		e borrowed more than	3 books, but
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 2			
	3. Delete a book in BOOF	-	e contents of other tab	les to reflect this
	data manipulation oper			1.
	4. Partition the BOOK tab	ble based on year c	of publication. Demon	strate its working
	with a simple query.	alto and ito number	of conica that are over	mently, excilable
	5. Create a view of all boo	oks and its number	or copies that are cur	rentry available
2.	in the Library. Consider the following schema	for Order Detabas	· ·	
۷.	SALESMAN( <u>Salesman_id</u> , Na			
	CUSTOMER( <u>Customer id</u> , Cu			
	ORDERS( <u>Ord No</u> , Purchase_A			id)
	Write SQL queries to	mit, Olu_Date, Cl	istomet_iu, Salesillall	_iu)
	1. Count the customers w	ith orades above <b>R</b>	angalore's average	
	1. Count the customers w	ini grades above D	angaiore s'average.	

	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation.)
	4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order
	of a day.
	5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All
	his orders must also be deleted.
3.	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR( <u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR( <u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES( <u>Mov_id</u> , Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)
	MOVIE_CAST( <u>Act_id</u> , <u>Mov_id</u> , Role)
	RATING( <u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015
	(use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one
	rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by
	movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4.	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)
	CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID)
	COURSE(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all Courses.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = $17$ to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak'
	Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.
5.	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)
	PROJECT( <u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON( <u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose
	last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that
	controls the project.
	<ol> <li>Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is</li> </ol>
	2. Show the resulting sataries in every employee working on the 101 project is

	<ul> <li>given a 10 percent raise.</li> <li>3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department</li> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department</li> </ul>					
	number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.					
	PART B: Mini Project					
•	For any problem selected					
•	Make sure that the application should have five or more tables					
•	Indicative areas include; health care					
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:					
• Cre	eate, Update and query on the database.					
• De	monstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS					
• Im	plement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.					
Conduct of	f Practical Examination:					
• Exp	periment distribution					
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from					
	the lot with equal opportunity.					
	• For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one					
	experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.					
	• Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of					
	the changed part only.					
	<ul> <li>Marks Distribution (<i>Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations</i>)</li> <li>k) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =</li> </ul>					
F	K) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + $v_1va$ -voce: $15+70+15 = 100$ Marks					
1						
1	i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks					
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks					

#### B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER – V

# ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

18CIV59	CIE Marks	40
(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
01	Exam Hours	02
	(1:0:0)	(1:0:0) SEE Marks

#### Module - 1

Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake.

**Biodiversity:** Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

#### Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

**Natural Resource Management** (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

# Module - 3

**Environmental Pollution** (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. **Waste Management & Public Health Aspects:** Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

#### Module - 4

**Global Environmental Concerns** (Concept, policies and case-studies):Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

## Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship-NGOs.

**Field work:** Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components.
- CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

## **Question paper pattern:**

- The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.
- Each question will be for 01 marks
- Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbool	k/s			

1	Environmental Studies	Benny Joseph	Tata Mc Graw – Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012		
2.	Environmental Studies	S M Prakash	Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition' 2018		
3	Environmental Studies – From Crisis to Cure	R Rajagopalan	Oxford Publisher	2005		
Referen	Reference Books					
1	Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning, Singapur.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005		
2	Environmental Science – working with the Earth	G.Tyler Miller Jr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006		
3	Text Book of Environmental and Ecology	Pratiba Sing, Anoop Singh& Piyush Malaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition		

		AND COMPILERS mic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTE	R – VI		
Course Code	18CS61	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDIT			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse (18CS61) will	enable students to:		
<ul> <li>Define System Software.</li> <li>Familiarize with source file, obj</li> <li>Describe the front-end and back</li> </ul>				ts
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to System Software, Macl Basic assembler functions, machine d assembler features, assembler design op <b>Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,1.3.1,1</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	lependent assembl tions. Basic Loade	er features, machine inde er Functions		10
Module 2				
Introduction: Language Processors, programming languages, The science technology. Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical recognition of tokens. Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.5 Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	e of building cor analyzer, Input b	npiler, Applications of c	ompiler	10
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Contex Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1, 4.2 4.3</b> 4 <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>		, Writing a grammar, Top	Down	10
Module 4				
Lex and Yacc –The Simplest Lex Pro YACC Parser, The Rules Section, Ru Lexers, Using LEX - Regular Expres Counting Program, Using YACC – Grammars, Recursive Parse, A YACC Parser - The Definition and Running a Simple Parser, Arithmeti <b>Text book 3: Chapter 1,2 and 3.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	unning LEX and ssion, Examples of Rules, Shift/Redu Section, The Rule	YACC, LEX and Hand- of Regular Expressions, A uce Parsing, What YACC as Section, The LEXER, Co	Written Word Cannot	10
Module 5				
Syntax Directed Translation, Intermedia Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3	, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2	, Code generation		10
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :			
<ul> <li>Explain system software</li> <li>Design and develop lexical anal</li> <li>Utilize lex and yacc tools for im</li> </ul>		-	vare	

**Question Paper Pattern:** 

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Textbooks:**

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2012
- Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools, Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2007
- 3. Doug Brown, John Levine, Tony Mason, lex & yacc, O'Reilly Media, October 2012.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

		D VISUALIZATION ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	– VI		
Course Code	18CS62	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Explain hardware, software and				
• Illustrate interactive computer g		—		
• Design and implementation of a	•		butes.	
Demonstrate Geometric transfor	U U	ç		
Infer the representation of curve	s, surfaces, Color	and Illumination models		
Module 1 Overview: Computer Graphics and C				Contact Hours 10
graphics, Application of Computer Gr Raster Scan displays, graphics softwar reference frames, specifying two-dimense OpenGL point functions, OpenGL lin attributes, OpenGL point attribute funct algorithms(DDA, Bresenham's), circle gr Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9, 2-1(pager RBT: L1, L2, L3	are. OpenGL: Int sional world coord the functions, point tions, OpenGL lin generation algorith	roduction to OpenGL ,coo dinate reference frames in O nt attributes, line attributes attribute functions, Line o ms (Bresenham's).	ordinate penGL, , curve	
Module 2				
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometric Tra Polygon fill-areas, OpenGL polygon fill polygon fill algorithm, OpenGL fill-area Basic 2D Geometric Transformations, m Inverse transformations, 2DComposite methods for geometric transformations, transformations function, 2D viewing: 22 Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-10,4 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	l area functions, f a attribute functio natrix representat transformations, OpenGL raster t D viewing pipelin	ill area attributes, general sons. 2DGeometric Transform ions and homogeneous coor other 2D transformations ransformations, OpenGL ge e, OpenGL 2D viewing fund	can line nations: dinates. , raster ometric	10
Clipping,3D Geometric Transformat	tions Color and	Illumination Modelse C	linning	10
clipping window, normalization and vie clipping, 2D line clipping algorithms: c clipping: Sutherland-Hodgeman po Transformations: 3D translation, rotation transformations, affine transformations, Models: Properties of light, color mo Models: Light sources, basic illumination and phong model, Corresponding openG <b>Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excludit</b> <b>4,12-6,10-1,10-3</b>	ewport transformation ohen-sutherland liplygon clipping on, scaling, composed OpenGL geometric odels, RGB and on models-Ambie GL functions.	tions, clipping algorithms,2 ine clipping only -polygon g algorithm only.3DGe osite 3D transformations, o tic transformations functions CMY color models. Illun nt light, diffuse reflection, s	D point fill area ometric ther 3D s. Color nination specular	10
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4				

e, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing				
coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The				
viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible				
Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, depth				
nethod only and OpenGL visibility detection functions.				
Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1,9-3, 9-14				
L1, L2, L3				
e 5				
z interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input	10			
, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modeling, Programming Event				
Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs,				
of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces,				
L Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier				
Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
• Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.				
• Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.				
• Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination				
Models.				
Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenG	L.			
on Paper Pattern:				
The question paper will have ten questions.				
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
oks:				
Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd / 4	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,			
Pearson Education,2011				
Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL,	5 <sup>th</sup> edition.			
Pearson Education, 2008				
nce Books:				
James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer gra	phics with			
OpenGL: pearson education	-			
Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, TMG.				
<ol> <li>Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics , sham's outline series, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, TMG.</li> <li>Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer : Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and</li> </ol>				
applications, Cengage Learning	-			
M M Raikar & Shreedhara K S Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Cengage publication	on			
	Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, depth nethod only and OpenGL visibility detection functions. Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1,9-3, 9-14 1, 1,2, L3 25 interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modeling, Programming Event Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Logic operations. Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, L Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier s, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interactive Mutable Science Sci			

		TS APPLICATIONS		
(Effective	from the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2018 -2019) VI		
Course Code	18CS63	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Illustrate the Semantic Structure				
• Compose forms and tables using	g HTML and CSS			
• Design Client-Side programs us	-		g PHP	
Infer Object Oriented Programm	<b>v</b>	1 0	C	
• Examine JavaScript framework	<b>v</b>			
Module 1	J <b>C</b>			Contact
				Hours
Introduction to HTML, What is HTM	AL and Where d	id it come from?, HTML	Syntax,	10
Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML	Documents, Quick	Tour of HTML Elements, I	HTML5	
Semantic Structure Elements, Introduct	tion to CSS, Wha	t is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loc	ation of	
Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Sty	yles Interact, The	Box Model, CSS Text Stylir	lg.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 2, 3			•	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 2				
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing	g Tables, Styling	Tables, Introducing Forms	s, Form	10
Control Elements, Table and Form A	ccessibility, Micr	oformats, Advanced CSS:	Layout,	
Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Fl	oating Elements,	Constructing Multicolumn I	Layouts,	
Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive	e Design, CSS Fran	meworks.		
Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What				10
Principles, Where does JavaScript Go			-	
Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Fo		-		
PHP, What is Server-Side Developmen	ni, A web Server	r's Responsibilities, Quick	Tour of	
PHP, Program Control, Functions				
Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8 RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, S	§ GET and § PO	ST Superglobal Arrays \$ \$	ERVER	10
Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing				10
Overview, Classes and Objects in P	•	5 5		
Validation, What are Errors and Ex	U		•	
Exception Handling	coptions., 111	Enter Reporting, The En	und und	
Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Managing State, The Problem of State	in Web Applicati	ons. Passing Information vi	a Querv	10
Strings, Passing Information via the	* *		- •	10
HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Adv				
Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, As	-			

MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview of Web Services.

# Textbook 1: Ch. 13, 15,17

RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.
- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2. Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3. Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4. David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014

# Mandatory Note:

Distribution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):

- 20 Marks through IA Tests
- 20 Marks through practical assessmen

# Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Posssible list of practicals:

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel

c. Parameter: A number

- d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Programme, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

		WAREHOUSING		
(Effective 1		e year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	SEMESTER -		40	
Course Code Number of Contact Hours/Week	<b>18CS641</b> 3:0:0	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40 60	
Total Number of Contact Hours		Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou		enable students to:		
• Define multi-dimensional data				
• Explain rules related to associat		<b>e i</b>		
Compare and contrast between	different classificat	ion and clustering algorithms	5	~
Module 1				Contact
	~			Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling:	-	÷		08
Architecture, Data warehouse model	•			
warehouse, Extraction, Transformation	•			
model, Stars, Snowflakes and Fact of	constellations: Sch	emas for multidimensional	Data	
models, Dimensions: The role of conc	ept Hierarchies, M	leasures: Their Categorization	on and	
computation, Typical OLAP Operations				
Textbook 2: Ch.4.1,4.2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Data warehouse implementation& E overview, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmaj Queries, OLAP server Architecture RO What is data mining, Challenges, Data Data Preprocessing, Measures of Simila Textbook 2: Ch.4.4 Textbook 1: Ch.1.1,1.2,1.4, 2.1 to 2.4 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	p index and join in LAP versus MOLA Mining Tasks, D	dex, Efficient processing of ( AP Versus HOLAP. : Introdu ata: Types of Data, Data Q	OLAP action:	08
	A 1 ' D 11			00
Association Analysis: Association A Generation, Rule generation. Alternation Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of Associ Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.7 (Excluding RBT: L1, L2, L3	ve Methods for G iation Patterns.	· 1		08
Module 4 Classification: Desision Trees Indust	an Mathad C		Darr 1	00
Classification: Decision Trees Inducti			ыased	08
Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Classifier	s, Bayesian Classif	iers.		
Textbook 1: Ch 4.3,4.6,5.1,5.2,5.3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Clustering Analysis: Overview, K			•	08
DBSCAN, Cluster Evaluation, Density	-Based Clustering,	Graph-Based Clustering, Sc	alable	
Clustering Algorithms.				
Textbook 1: Ch 8.1 to 8.5, 9.3 to 9.5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :			
Course Outcomes: The student will be				

- Identify data mining problems and implement the data warehouse
- Write association rules for a given data pattern.
- Choose between classification and clustering solution.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining , Wiley Edition, second editon, 2012.

		LING AND DESIGN		
(Effective I		e year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	SEMESTER - 18CS642		40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40 60	
Total Number of Contact Hours		Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives This say	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	· · · ·		•	
<ul> <li>Describe the concepts involved</li> <li>Demonstrate concept of use-caproblem.</li> <li>Explain the facets of the unified</li> <li>Translate the requirements into a Chapter on environments design and an environment of the second sec</li></ul>	ase model, sequer process approach implementation for	to design and build a Softw Object Oriented design.	model fo	C
Choose an appropriate design pa	attern to facilitate c	levelopment procedure.		<u> </u>
Module 1				Contact
Advanced object and class concepts;	A	NT		Hours 08
Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Packages. State Modeling: Events, State diagram behaviour. <b>Text Book-1: 4, 5</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module 2</b>	Metadata; Reifica	ation; Constraints; Derived	l Data;	
UseCase Modelling and Detailed F			• . 1	08
Requirements definitions; System Proce outputs-The System sequence diagra Diagram; Integrated Object-oriented Mo Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to 2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	esses-A use case/Som; Identifying Codels.	cenario view; Identifying In	nput and	
Module 3				
Process Overview, System Concept Development stages; Development lift concept; elaborating a concept; preparin of analysis; Domain Class model: Dom the analysis. <b>Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12</b>	fe Cycle; System ng a problem state	Conception: Devising a ment. Domain Analysis: O	system verview	08
Module 4				
Use case Realization :The Design Disc The Bridge between Requirements and Class Diagrams; Interaction Diagrams-I with Communication Diagrams; Updat Structuring the Major Components; Imp Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	Implementation; Realizing Use Case ing the Design Cl lementation Issues	Design Classes and Design e and defining methods; De ass Diagram; Package Di	n within esigning	08
Module 5				
Design Patterns: Introduction; what is catalogue of design patterns, Organizin problems, how to select a design patter prototype and singleton (only); structura	g the catalogue, I ms, how to use a c	How design patterns solve lesign pattern; Creational J	e design	08

# Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4. RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

- 3. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 4. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 5. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns –Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education,2007.

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,Pearson Education,2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns , Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

CLOUD COMPUTING AND ITS APPLICATIONS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
(Effective I	SEMESTER -	•		
Course Code	18CS643	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS –		03	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
		enable students to.		
• Explain the fundamentals of cloud	1 0	n also in latterior		
Illustrate the cloud application p		-		
Contrast different cloud platform	ns used in industry			
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a G	lance The Vision	of Cloud Computing De	fining a	08
Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-O Environments, Application Developm Computing Platforms and Technologies, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2	nent, Infrastruct Amazon Web Ser d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, ros and Cons of Vi	ture and System Deve vices (AWS), Google Ap Manjrasoft Aneka zed, Environments Taxon Other Types of Virtua rtualization, Technology E	lopment, pEngine, nomy of alization,	
Module 2				
Cloud Computing Architecture, Intro Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, F Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Services, Application Services, Building Organization, Private Cloud Deployme Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Progra Tools	Platform as a Servia Hybrid Clouds, C Definition, Cloud , Trust, and Privac Framework Ove form Abstraction I g Aneka Clouds, Ir ent Mode, Public O	ce, Software as a Service, Community Clouds, Econ d Interoperability and S y Organizational Aspects rview, Anatomy of the ayer, Fabric Services, fo nfrastructure Organization, Cloud Deployment Mode	Types of omics of tandards e Aneka undation , Logical , Hybrid	08
Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 3		- Dava11-1'av 6 0' 1	M1.	00
Concurrent Computing: Thread Program Computation, Programming Application Techniques for Parallel Computation with the Thread Programming Model, An Applications with Aneka Threads, Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication Tangent. High-Throughput Computing: Task Pro	ns with Threads, ith Threads, Multi- neka Thread vs. Aneka Threads n, Functional De	What is a Thread?, Threat threading with Aneka, Int Common Threads, Progra Application Model, composition: Sine, Cosi	ad APIs, roducing ramming Domain ne, and	08

Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application Managing Workflows							
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 7							
RBT: L1, L2							
Module 4							
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?,	08						
Characterizing Data-Intensive Computing Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective,	00						
Technologies for Data-Intensive Computations, Chancinges Anead, Historical Terspective,							
Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model,							
Example Application							
Textbook 1: Ch. 8							
RBT: L1, L2							
Module 5							
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services,	08						
Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core	00						
Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core							
Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.							
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology:							
Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis,							
Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and							
ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.							
Textbook 1: Ch. 9,10							
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>							
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :							
• Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing							
Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud							
• Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of	of cloud.						
Question Paper Pattern:							
The question paper will have ten questions.							
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks							
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.						
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.							
<ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module</li> </ul>							
Textbooks:							
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computi	ng						
McGraw Hill Education							
Reference Books:							
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.							

ADV	ANCED JAVA	AND J2EE		
(Effective fr		c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS644	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Identify the need for advanced Ja	-		ns	
Construct client-server application				
• Make use of JDBC to access data		a Programs		
• Adapt servlets to build server sid				
Demonstrate the use of JavaBean	is to develop com	ponent-based Java software		0 4 4
Module 1				Contact
Enumerations Autobasing and An	notations(motods	ta). Enumerations Enum	anotion	Hours 08
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Ann				00
fundamentals, the values() and value()			• •	
enumerations Inherits Enum, example	•• ••	<u> </u>	U	
Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs	-			
character values, Autoboxing/Unboxin	• • •		U	
Annotations, Annotation basics, specify	• •			
time by use of reflection, Annotated of		÷	Marker	
Annotations, Single Member annotations	, Built-In annotati	ions.		
Textbook 1: Lesson 12				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
The collections and Framework: Coll		0		08
The Collection Interfaces, The Collection		•		
Storing User Defined Classes in Collect				
Maps, Comparators, The Collection A		Generic Collections?, The	legacy	
Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts	on Collections.			
Text Book 1: Ch.17				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3 String Handling The String Constructor	. Stains I anoth	Special String Operations	Stains	00
String Handling :The String Constructor			U	08
Literals, String Concatenation, String		• -	-	
Conversion and toString() Character			•	
toCharArray(), String Comparison, equ	_			
startsWith() and endsWith(), equals(		- · · · · ·	-	
Modifying a String, substring(), conc			-	
valueOf(), Changing the Case of Char				
StringBuffer , StringBuffer Constructo	-			
<pre>setLength( ), charAt( ) and setCharAt( ),</pre>	• • • •			
and deleteCharAt( ), replace( ), s	ubstring(), A	dditional StringBuffer M	ethods,	
StringBuilder				
Text Book 1: Ch 15				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				

Module 5       08         The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.         Text Book 2: Ch 06       8         RBT: L1, L2, L3       0         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :       08         Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs       08         Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs       08         Outsrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API       08         Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture       0         Develop reusable software components using Java Beans       04         Question Paper Pattern:       1         The question paper will have to questions.       6         Each full Question consisting of 20 marks       1         There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       1         Each full Question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       1         These type:       1/2 Pare Pattern:       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       2       1         1 </th <th>Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple08Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The08Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies;08Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User08Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects08Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 1108RBT: L1, L2, L308</th>	Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple08Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The08Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies;08Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User08Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects08Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 1108RBT: L1, L2, L308					
JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.         Text Book 2: Ch 06 RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs         • Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs         • Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API         • Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture         • Develop reusable software components using Java Beans         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full question consisting of 20 marks         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The thet Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.         • Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2E	Module 5					
Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types;         Exceptions.         Text Book 2: Ch 06         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs         • Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs         • Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API         • Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture         • Develop reusable software components using Java Beans         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • Thetpert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Jim Keoghs: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         • Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.         • Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the 08					
Exceptions. Text Book 2: Ch 06 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to : Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture Develop reusable software components using Java Beans Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Textbooks: I. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007. Xefference Books: I. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.	JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the					
Text Book 2: Ch 06 RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs         • Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs         • Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API         • Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture         • Develop reusable software components using Java Beans         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Textbooks:         1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.         2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.	Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types;					
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :         Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs         Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs         Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API         Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture         Develop reusable software components using Java Beans <b>Question Paper Pattern:</b> The question paper will have ten questions.         Each full Question consisting of 20 marks         There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Textbooks:</b> 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.         2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.	Exceptions.					
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         <ul> <li>Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> <li>Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture</li> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full question, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:         <ul> <li>Interbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ul>	Text Book 2: Ch 06					
<ul> <li>Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> <li>Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture</li> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:         <ul> <li>I. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	RBT: L1, L2, L3					
<ul> <li>modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> <li>Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture</li> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> </ul> Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> Textbooks: <ul> <li>I. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ul> Reference Books: <ul> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ul>	Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :					
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> <li>Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture</li> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> </ul> Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>						
Textbooks:         1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.         2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.         Reference Books:         1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.         2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.						
<ol> <li>Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>						
<ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ol>	1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 <sup>th</sup> /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.					
2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.						
2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.	1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.					
3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.	2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.					

		ND SIMULATION ic year 2018 -2019)		
(211000)	SEMESTER	•		
Course Code	18CS645	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Explain the basic system concep				
• Discuss techniques to model and		•		
• Analyze a system and to make u		•	ance.	
Module 1		<b>F</b>		Contact
				Hours
<b>Introduction:</b> When simulation is th Advantages and disadvantages of Sim environment; Components of a system; I Types of Models, Discrete-Event Syste queuing systems. <b>General Principles.</b> <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 1, 2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	ulation; Areas of a Discrete and contin	application, Systems and uous systems, Model of a	l system;	08
Module 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :Rev	iew of terminology	v and concepts Useful s	tatistical	08
models,Discrete distributions. Conti distributions. <b>Queuing Models:</b> Characteristics of qu of performance of queuing systems,Lor cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 c <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	euing systems,Que 1g-run measures of	uing notation,Long-run r performance of queuing		
Module 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Properties numbers, Techniques for generating rand Variate Generation: ,Inverse transform Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4	dom numbers,Tests	for Random Numbers, R		08
<b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; I	dentifying the di	stribution with data P	arameter	08
estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fittin models without data, Multivariate and Ti Estimation of Absolute Performance: ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measur Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	ng a non-stationary me-Series input mo Types of simulatio	Poisson process, Selecti odels. ns with respect to output	ng input analysis	
Module 5				
Measures of performance and their est Continued,Output analysis for steady-st <b>Verification, Calibration And Validat</b> validation, Verification of simulation m and validation of models, Optimization v	tate simulations. <b>ion:</b> Optimization: odels, Verification	Model building, verifica	tion and	08

### Textbook 1: Ch. 11.4, 11.5, 10 **RBT: L1, L2, L3** Course Outcomes: The student will be able to : • Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system; • Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results. **Question Paper Pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010. **Reference Books:** 1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete - Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.

2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

MOBILE		DEVELOPMENT				
	(OPEN ELECT					
(Effective f	rom the academic SEMESTER -	e year 2018 -2019) - VI				
Course Code	18CS651	CIE Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week						
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		05			
Course Learning Objectives: This course						
Learn to setup Android application						
<ul> <li>Illustrate user interfaces for inter</li> </ul>	*					
<ul> <li>Interpret tasks used in handling</li> </ul>		nd unggernig detions				
<ul> <li>Identify options to save persister</li> </ul>	*					
<ul> <li>Appraise the role of security and</li> </ul>	* *	ndroid applications				
Module – 1		indioid applications	Teaching			
			Hours			
Get started, Build your first app, Activiti	ies, Testing, debug	ging and using support lib	oraries 08			
Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3						
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>						
Module – 2			-			
User Interaction, Delightful user experie	nce, Testing your	UI	08			
Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6						
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3						
		1 1	0.0			
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduli <b>Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8</b>	ng and optimizing	background tasks	08			
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 4						
All about data, Preferences and Settin	s Storing data	ising SOLite Sharing da	ata with 08			
content providers, Loading data using Lo	0					
Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12						
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>						
Module – 5						
Permissions, Performance and Security,	Firebase and AdM	ob, Publish//	08			
Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15						
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>						
Course outcomes: The students should						
• Create, test and debug Android a						
• Implement adaptive, responsive			e of devices.			
• Infer long running tasks and bac	-					
• Demonstrate methods in storing	-					
Analyze performance of android						
• Describe the steps involved in p	ublishing Android	application to share with	the world			
Question Paper Pattern:						
• The question paper will have ter	n questions.					
Each full Question consisting of	20 marks					

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. •
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. •

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/googledeveloper-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

INTRODUCTION T		URES AND ALGORITH	Μ	
(Effending A	(OPEN ELECT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Effective I	- SEMESTER -	e year 2018 -2019) . VI		
Course Code	18CS652	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Identify different data structures				
• Appraise the use of data structure	1 0 0			
<ul> <li>Implement data structures using</li> </ul>		6		
Module 1	• programming m			Contact
				Hours
Introduction to C, constants, variables	, data types, input	output operations, operat		08
expressions, control statements, arrays				
structures, unions and pointers			-	
Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and 2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Algorithms, Asymptotic notations, Intro	oduction to data st	ructures, Types of data stru	uctures,	08
Arrays.				
Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and 4				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
Linked lists, Stacks				08
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and 6				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 4				
Queues, Trees				08
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 5	111 11 1		1 \	00
Graphs, Sorting (selection, insertion, b	ubble, quick) and se	earching(Linear, Binary, Ha	ish)	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	ahla 4a 4			
Course Outcomes: The student will be		languaga		
Identify different data structures				
• Appraise the use of data structur				
Implement data structures using	C programming la	nguage.		
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ter				
• Each full Question consisting of		0 1		
• There will be 2 full questions (w		<b>A</b>		e.
• Each full question will have sub	-	-		
• The students will have to answe	r 5 full questions, s	electing one full question f	rom each	module.
Textbooks:		<b>**</b> 144 4 • • • • •	• • · · ·	
1. Data structures using C, E Bala	gurusamy, McGrav	w Hill education (India) Pvt	. Ltd, 201	3.
Reference Books:				

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

	OGRAMMING IN (OPEN ELECTIV rom the academic y SEMESTER – V	'E) ear 2018 -2019)	
Course Code	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS –3</b>		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS653) will enab	ble students to:	
• Learn fundamental features of	object oriented langu	age and JAVA	
• Set up Java JDK environment t	o create, debug and	run simple Java programs.	
• Learn object oriented concepts	using programming	examples.	
• Study the concepts of importing	g of packages and ex	ception handling mechani	sm.
• Discuss the String Handling ex	amples with Object	Oriented concepts	
Module – 1			Teaching
		<u> </u>	Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Pro Short Program, Two Control Statements, I Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, an The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Po at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About <b>Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	Using Blocks of Council Arrays: Java Is a int Types, Character and Casting, Auto	de, Lexical Issues, The Ja Strongly Typed Langua rs, Booleans, A Closer Lo	ava ge, pok
Module – 2			
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bit Logical Operators, The Assignment Operators Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's S Statements. Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 RBT: L1, L2	tor, The? Operator,	Operator Precedence, Us	ing
Module – 3			
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Variables, Introducing Methods, Construct finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Clo Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access C Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, When Constructors Are Called, Method C Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritan <b>Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	ors, The this Keywo ser Look at Method A Closer Look at A Control, Understandi Using super, Creat Overriding, Dynam	rd, Garbage Collection, T ls and Classes: Overload rgument Passing, Return ng static, Introducing fin ting a Multilevel Hierarc ic Method Dispatch, Us	The ing ing nal, hy,
Module – 4			
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Acce Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exception Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions.	g Fundamentals, E e catch Clauses, Ne	xception Types, Uncau ested try Statements, thro	ght ow,

Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	-1
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String , Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder. <b>Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.</li> <li>Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.</li> <li>Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:</li> </ul>	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod	dule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	ch module.
Text Books:	
1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 200 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)	7. (Chapters 2, 3,
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java - Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Editi</li> <li>Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamter Press, 1st Edition, 2014.</li> </ol>	

INTRODUC	TION TO OPE	RATING SYSTEM				
	(OPEN ELECTIVE)					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)						
	SEMESTER -	VII				
Course Code	18CS654	CIE Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS -	-3	•			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	rse (18CS654) wil	l enable students to:				
• Explain the fundamentals of ope	rating system					
• Comprehend multithreaded pro	•••	ess management, memo	ry mana	gement and		
storage management.				C		
• Familier with various types of op	perating systems					
Module – 1				Teaching		
				Hours		
Introduction: What OS do, Comput				08		
Operations, Process, memory and storag			tributed			
systems, Special purpose systems, comp			Sustam			
System Structure: OS Services, User C programs, OS design and implementation						
system boot	ni, OS structure,	viituai maciniies, OS gei	ieration,			
Textbook1: Chapter 1, 2						
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 2						
Process Concept: Overview, Process scl	neduling, Operation	ons on process, IPC, Exar	nples in	08		
IPC, Communication in client-server sys	tems.	-	-			
Multithreaded Programming: Overview,	Models, Libraries	, Issues, OS Examples				
Textbook1: Chapter 3,4						
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 3						
Process Scheduling: Basic concept, S	<b>v</b>	<b>e i i</b>	rocessor	08		
scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Exam			alution			
Synchronization: Background, the Synchronization hardware, Semaphores		· ·				
Synchronization nardware, Semaphores Synchronization examples, Atomic trans	•	ins of synchronization, w	ionitors,			
Textbook1: Chapter 5, 6	actions					
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 4						
Deadlocks: System model, Deadlock	characterization,	Method of handling de	eadlock,	08		
Deadlock prevention, Avoidance, Detect		0				
Memory management strategies: Backg		, contiguous memory all	ocation,			
paging, structure of page table, segmenta	tion,					
Textbook1: Chapter 7, 8						
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 5 Virtual Mamory management: Paale	mound Damas	naging Constant	Dora	08		
Virtual Memory management: Back replacement, allocation of frames, Tra				08		
memory, Operating system examples	isining, wiemory	mapped mes, Anocating	Kennel			
memory, operating system examples						

File system: File concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system mounting, File sharing, protection

### Textbook1: Chapter 9, 10 PPT: 1 1 1 2

**RBT: L1, L2** 

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the fundamentals of operating system
- Comprehend process management, memory management and storage management.
- Familiar with various types of operating systems

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. A. Silberschatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley and sons,.

- 1. William Stalling,"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2016

	(Effective from	OFTWARE LABO						
	SEMESTER – VI							
Course C		18CSL66	CIE Marks	40				
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60				
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36 Credits – 2	Exam Hours	03				
Course I	earning Objectives: This course		ble students to:					
	o make students familiar with Lex			s of Compiler Design				
	nd implement programs on these p							
	o enable students to learn differ	Ũ						
	/stem.	ent types of ere	seneduling digoritim	ins used in operating				
-	o make students able to implem	ent memory mana	gement - page replac	cement and deadlock				
	andling algorithms		6 F8F					
	ons (if any):							
Exercises	to be prepared with minimum three	ee files (Where ever	necessary):					
1. H	leader file.							
2. Ir	nplementation file.							
	pplication file where main functio	n will be present.						
	behind using three files is to different	-	developer and user sid	des In the				
	side, all the three files could be m							
-	n files could be made visible, which		•					
	be given to the user along with the							
file, if req	uired. Avoid I/O operations (print	f/scanf) and use dat	ta input file where eve	er it is				
possible.								
Program								
	on procedure of the required sof	tware must be den	nonstrated, carried o	out in groups and				
	ted in the journal.							
1.		· 1·1 •/1 /·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• .1				
a	1 0 0							
	expression could be only intege operators present and print then		uld be + and *. Count	the identifiers &				
b		<u> </u>	agion involving oner	ators: +, -, *,				
U	and /	ale aranmeac expre	ession involving opera	$1018. +, -, \cdot,$				
2.	Develop, Implement and Execu	te a program using	YACC tool to recogn	ize all strings				
2.	ending with $b$ preceded by $n$ $a$							
3.	Design, develop and implement							
	<b>Parsing Table</b> for the grammar							
	sentence: <i>abba</i> \$	· · · · · · ,	,	I				
4.	Design, develop and implement	t YACC/C program	to demonstrate Shift	Reduce Parsing				
	technique for the grammar rules	1 0		0				
	parse the sentence: $id + id * id$ .	1 /						
5.	Design, develop and implement	t a C/Java program	to generate the machin	ne code using Triples				
	for the statement $A = -B * (C + A)$		-					
	T1 = -1	•						
	T2 = C							
	T2 = C $T3 = T$							
	A = T3							
	A = 15							

6.	
a.	Write a LEX program to eliminate <i>comment lines</i> in a C program and copy the resulting
	program into a separate file.
b.	Write YACC program to recognize valid <i>identifier, operators and keywords</i> in the given text
	( <i>C program</i> ) file.
7.	Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest
	remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different
	quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
8.	Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm.
	Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results
9.	Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement
	algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• Imj	plement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
	aluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and
	mmunication used in operating system.
	f Practical Examination:
• Exj	periment distribution
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.
	• For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one
a	experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
	ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of
	changed part only.
	arks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
I	<ul> <li>n) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>i) For laboratories having PART A and PART B</li> <li>i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks</li> </ul>

		the academic yea	ar 2018 -2019)			
Course (		EMESTER – VI 18CSL67	CIE Marks	40		
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03		
I OLAI INU	mider of Lab Contact Hours	Credits – 2	Exam nours	03		
Course I	earning Objectives: This course (1		ble students to:			
	Demonstrate simple algorithms using			outes.		
• I	mplementation of line drawing and c	lipping algorithm	s using OpenGL funct	ions		
	Design and implementation of algorit					
	ions (if any):			<u> </u>		
	ion procedure of the required soft	ware must be den	nonstrated, carried o	ut in groups		
	imented in the journal.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8.41		
Program						
0		PART A				
	Design, develop, and implemen	t the following p	rograms using Open	GL API		
1.	Implement Brenham's line drawi					
	Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5					
	Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8					
2.	Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.					
	Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4					
3.	Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.					
	Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Col					
4.	Draw a color cube and allow	the user to move	the camera suitably	to experiment wit		
	perspective viewing.			_		
	Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioni	ng of Camera				
5.	Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherla	and algorithm				
	Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7	-				
	Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8					
6.	To draw a simple shaded scene c	onsisting of a tea	pot on a table. Define	suitably the		
	position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the					
	solid object used in the scene.					
	Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting	and Shading				
7.	Design, develop and implement r	ecursively subdiv	ide a tetrahedron to fo	rm 3D sierpinski		
	gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.					
	Refer: Text-2: Topic: sierpinski gasket.					
8.	Develop a menu driven program	to animate a flag u	using Bezier Curve alg	gorithm		
	Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10					
9.	Develop a menu driven program			thm		
	PART I	<b>B MINI PROJEC</b>	T			
	should develop mini project on the	-				
GI ADI	Consider all types of attributes like	color thickness	styles font backgrou	nd speed etc whi		

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

# Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

• Apply the concepts of computer graphics

- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Animate real world problems using OpenGL

### **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
  - Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
  - Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
    - o) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
    - p) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
      - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
      - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)								
SEMESTER – VI								
	Course Code     18CSMP68     IA Marks     40							
	er of Contact Hours/Week	0:0:2	Exam Marks	60				
Total	Number of Contact Hours	3 Hours/Week	Exam Hours	03				
		CREDITS – (						
Labor	atory Objectives: Thislaboratory							
•	Learn and acquire the art of And	0 0						
•	ConfigureAndroid studio to run							
•	Understand and implement And	oid's User interface	e functions.					
•	Create, modify and query on SQ	lite database.						
•	Inspect different methods of share	ring data using serv	ices.					
Descri	iptions (if any):							
1.	The installation procedure of the	e Android Studio/Ja	va software must be	demonstrated and carried				
	out in groups.							
2.	Students should use the late							
	programs. Diagrams given are for on them.	representational p	irposes only, student	s are expected to improvise				
2	Part B programs should be dev	alanad as an annl	cation and are to b	a domonstrated as a mini				
5.	project in a group by adding ex							
	and demonstrate it as a mini-							
	Part B).			C				
Progra	ams List:							
		PART – A						
1	Create an application to design a	aVisiting Card. The	Visiting card should	d havea companylogoatthe				
	top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center.							
	Information like the name of th	e employee, job ti	le, phone number, a	ddress, email, fax and the				
	website address isto be display		-					
	number.			5 1				
		COMPANY N	AME Image					
		Name						
		Job Title						
		Phone Nun	ber					
		Address Email, website, fa	v datalla					
		Enidii, website, it	a decano					
2	Develop an Android application	usingcontrols lik	Button ToxtViou	EditText for designing a				
4		e						
	calculatorhaving basic functionality like Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division.							

	SIMPL	E CALCULATOR				
	Result					
	Input <	Edit Text>				
	7	8 9 /				
	4	5 6 1				
		2 3 -				
3		and Password. Validation of password should happen				
	based on the following rules:					
	Password should contain upper					
	Password should contain letters					
	<ul><li>Password should contain specia</li><li>Minimum length of the password</li></ul>					
	• Willingth of the passwor	u (me default value is 8).				
	On successful SICN UP proceed to the new	t Login activity. Here the user should SIGN IN using				
	-	g signup activity. If the Username and Password are				
	matched then navigate to the next activity w	whichdisplays a message saying "Successful Login" or				
		Failed". The user is given only two attempts and after				
	Bundle to transfer information from one act	Login Attempts" and disable the SIGN IN button. Use				
	Buildie to transfer information nom one det					
	SIGNUP ACTIVITY	LOGIN ACTIVITY				
	Username:	Username:				
		Password:				
	Password:					
	SIGN UP	SIGN IN				

4	Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the wallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.					
	CHANGING WALLPAPER APPLICATION					
	CLICK	KHERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPE	ER			
5	Write a program to create an pressingoftheSTART button, the acti One and the counter must keep on co value in a TextViewcontrol.	vity must start the counte	r by displaying the numbers from			
	cc	OUNTER APPLICATION	N			
		Counter Value				
		START				
STOP						
6	Create two files of XML and JSO Temperature, and Humidity. Develop a the XML and JSON files which whe side by side.	an application to create an	activity with two buttons to parse			
		AND JSON DATA				
	PARSING XML AND JSON DATA	XML DATA	JSON Data			
		City_Name: Mysore	City_Name: Mysore			
	Parse XML Data	Latitude: 12.295	Latitude: 12.295			
		Longitude: 76.639	Longitude: 76.639			
	Parse JSON Data	Temperature: 22 Humidity: 90%	Temperature: 22 Humidity: 90%			
		Humidity: 90%	, idinicity. 1070			

7	Develop a simple application withoneEditTextso that the user can write some text in it. Create a						
	button called "Convert Text to Speech" that converts the user input text into voice.						
	TEXT TO SPEECH APPLICATION						
	Convert Text to Second						
	Convert Text to Speech						
8	Create an activity like a phone dialer withCALLand SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL						
Ũ	button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number						
	to the phone contacts.						
	CALL AND SAVE APPLICATION						
	CALE AND GAVE AT FEIGHTION						
	1234567890 DEL						
	1 2 3						
	4 5 6						
	* 0 #						
	CALL SAVE						
	PART - B						
	raki - D						
1	Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and						
_	store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon						
	or Eveningor Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the						
	Medicine Name.						
	Medicine Name.						
	MEDICINE DATABASE						
	Medicine Name:						
	Date:						
	Dote.						
	Time of the Day:						
	Insert						

2	Develop a content provider application with	th an activity called "Me	eting Schedule" which takes		
	Date, Time and Meeting Agenda as input fr	om the user and store this	s information into the SQLite		
database. Create another application with an activity called "Meeting Info" having					
	control, which on the selection of a date sh				
	particular date, else it should display a toast		-		
	particular date, else it should display a toast	message saying the mee	thing on this Date .		
		MEETING INF	0		
		MEETING IN	0		
		Pick a date to get meeting info:			
		Fick a date to get meeting into.			
			Mon, Jul 23		
	MEETING SCHEDULE		mon, Jul 23		
	THEE TING CONEDUCE		3 H T W T E 3		
	Date:				
	Time:		6 6 7 8 9 20 21		
			и 🖲 и в и в и		
	Meeting Agenda:		89 30 31		
			CANCEL OK		
	Add Meeting Agenda				
	Add Meeting Agenda	Search			
3	Create an application to receive an incomin	ng SMS which is notified	to the user. On clicking this		
	SMS notification, the message content and	I the number should be c	lisplayed on the screen. Use		
	appropriate emulator control to send the SM				
	CMC I				
	SMS	APPLICATION			
	Displa	y SMS Number			
	Displa	y of io runner			
	Displa	y SMS Message			
4	W/.ittttttttt	T 1			
4	Write a program to create an activity having		•		
	The user has to write some text in the Text				
	saved as a text file in MkSDcard. On subs				
	pressed to store the latest content to the same	ne file. On pressing the O	pen button, it should display		
	the contents from the previously stored file	s in the Text box. If the u	ser tries to save the contents		
	in the Textbox to a file without creating it,	then a toast message has	to be displayed saying "First		
	Create a File".	č			

	FILE APPLICATION
	Create Open
	Save
5	Create an application to demonstrate a basic media playerthat allows the user to Forward, Backward, Play and Pause an audio. Also, make use of the indicator in the seek bar to move the audio forward or backward as required.
	MEDIA PLAYER APPLICATION
	Audio Name
6	Develop an application to demonstrate the use of Asynchronous tasks in android. The asynchronous task should implement the functionality of a simple moving banner. On pressing the <b>Start Task</b> button, the banner message should scrollfrom right to left. On pressing the <b>Stop Task</b> button, the banner message should stop.Let the banner message be "Demonstration of Asynchronous Task".
	ASYNCHRONOUS TASK
	Start Task
	End Task
7	Develop an application that makes use of the clipboard framework for copying and pasting of the text. The activity consists of two EditText controls and two Buttons to trigger the copy and paste functionality.

	CLIPBOARD ACTIVITY					
	Copy Text Paste Text					
8	Create an AIDL service that calculates Car Loan EMI. The formula to calculate EMI is					
	$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{P} * (\mathbf{r}(1+\mathbf{r})^n) / ((1+\mathbf{r})^n-1)$					
	where E = The EMI neverlee on the corrigin amount					
	E = The EMI payable on the car loan amount P = The Car loan Principal Amount					
	r = The interest rate value computed on a monthly basis					
	n = The loan tenure in the form of months					
	Car. Develop an application that makes use of this AIDL service to calculate the EMI. This application should have four EditText to read the PrincipalAmount, Down Payment, Interest Rate, Loan Term (in months) and a button named as "Calculate Monthly EMI". On click of this button, the result should be shown in a TextView. Also, calculate the EMI by varying the Loan Term and Interest Rate values.					
	CAR EMI CALCULATOR					
	Principal Amount: EMI: Result					
	Down Payment:					
	Interest Rate:					
	Loan Term (in months):					
	Calculate Monthly EMI					
Labor	atory Outcomes: After studying theselaboratory programs, students will be able to					
•	Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment.					
•	Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.					
•	Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications.					

Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications.

• Infer the role of permissions and security for Android applications.

### Procedure to Conduct Practical Examination

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equalopportunity.

• Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.

- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accordance with university regulations)
  - For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15= 100 Marks
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B
     i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

### **Text Books:**

1.	Google Develope	r Training,	"Android	Developer	Fundamentals	Course –	Concept
	Reference",	Google	Devel	oper	Training	Team,	2017.
	https://www.gitboo	k.com/book/	google-devel	oper-training	/android-develope	er-fundament	als-
	course-concepts/details						
	(Download pdf file	from the abo	ove link)				

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, **"Head First Android Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352131341
- 3. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, "Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0134706054

		ND MACHINE LEARNIN( ic year 2018 -2019)	r J		
	SEMESTER				
Course Code	18CS71	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS				
Course Learning Objectives: This cou					
<ul> <li>Explain Artificial Intelligence a</li> <li>Illustrate AI and ML algorithm</li> </ul>		0			
Module 1				Contact Lours	
What is artificial intelligence?, Prob techniques <b>Texbook 1: Chapter 1, 2 and 3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	lems, problem sp	paces and search, Heuristic			
Module 2 Knowledge representation issues, Predi Concpet Learning: Concept learning Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Indu Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6 Texbook2: Chapter 2 (2.1-2.5, 2.7) PRT: L1 L2 L3	task, Concpet lea	rning as search, Find-S alg	gorithm,	0	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3					
Decision Tree Learning: Introduction, ID3 algorith. Aritificil Nueral Network: Introduc Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm <b>Texbook2: Chapter 3 (3.1-3.4), Chap</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	ction, NN repre n.			0	
Module 4					
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Baye and LS error hypothesis, ML for predi algorithm, Navie Bayes classifier, BBN <b>Texbook2: Chapter 6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	cting, MDL princ			0	
Module 5					
Instance-Base Learning: Introduction, regression, Radial basis function, Case- Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, <b>Texbook 1: Chapter 8 (8.1-8.5), Chap</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	Based reasoning. The learning task, oter 13 (13.1 – 13.	Q-Learning.	reighted 1	0	
Course Outcomes: The student will be	e able to :				
<ul> <li>Appaise the theory of Artificial</li> <li>Illustrate the working of AI and</li> <li>Demonstrate the applications of</li> </ul>	d ML Algorithms.	Machine Learning.			
• Demonstrate the applications of Question Paper Pattern:	i rai anu wil.				
• The question paper will have te	n questions				
<ul> <li>The question paper will have te</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of</li> </ul>					
	20 marks				

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 

### 1 T

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, **"Machine Lerning"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Elaine Rich, Kevin K and S B Nair, "Artificial Inteligence", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage learning
- 2. Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education 2nd Edition
- 3. AurÈlienGÈron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, Shroff/O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 4. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.

5. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press

6. Srinvivasa K G and Shreedhar, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning", Cengage

	DATA AND AN			
(Effective fr	om the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2018 -2019) - VII		
Course Code	18CS72	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	se (18CS72) will	enable students to:		
• Understand fundamentals of Big	Data analytics			
• Explore the Hadoop framework a	•	ibuted File system		
• Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL	•	•	L	
• Employ MapReduce programmin		-		
• Understand various machine lear		-	) Mining	and Social
Network Analysis.	0 0	6 j,	0	
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Introduction to Big Data Analytics:	-	-	-	10
Designing Data Architecture, Data So			g, Data	
Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytics	Applications an	d Case Studies.		
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -1.7				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 2				
Introduction to Hadoop (T1): Introduct				10
File System, MapReduce Framework a	and Programmin	g Model, Hadoop Yarn, I	Hadoop	
Ecosystem Tools.				
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics	( <b>T2</b> ): HDFS D	esign Features, Components,	, HDFS	
User Commands.				
Essential Hadoop Tools (T2): Using Ap	ache Pig, Hive, S	goop, Flume, Oozie, HBase		
Text book 1: Chapter 2 :2.1-2.6				
Text Book 2: Chapter 3				
Text Book 2: Chapter 7 (except walk th	roughs)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
NoSQL Big Data Management, Mong	goDB and Cass	andra: Introduction, NoSQ	L Data	10
Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patterns, NoSQL to Manage Big Data, Shared-Nothing				
Architecture for Big Data Tasks, Mongol	DB, Databases, C	assandra Databases.		
Text book 1: Chapter 3: 3.1-3.7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introduct	ion, MapReduce	e Map Tasks, Reduce Tas	ks and	10
MapReduce Execution, Composing Ma	•	•		
HiveQL, Pig.	•	0	,	
Text book 1: Chapter 4: 4.1-4.6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Modu	e 5			
relation Regress Freque <b>Text</b> , V Mining a Web	<ul> <li>ne Learning Algorithms for Big Data Analytics: Introduction, Estimating the aships, Outliers, Variances, Probability Distributions, and Correlations, sion analysis, Finding Similar Items, Similarity of Sets and Collaborative Filtering, nt Itemsets and Association Rule Mining.</li> <li>Web Content, Link, and Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web g, Web Content and Web Usage Analytics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing Graph, Social Network as Graphs and Social Network Analytics: ook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.5</li> </ul>	10		
	ook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.5			
-	e <b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to:			
•	Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics.			
•	Investigate Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system.			
•	Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.			
•	Demonstrate the MapReduce programming model to process the big data along wi	th Hadoop		
	tools.			
•	• Use Machine Learning algorithms for real world big data.			
• Analyze web contents and Social Networks to provide analytics with relevant visualization tools.				
Questi	on Paper Pattern:			
•	The question paper will have ten questions.			
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.		
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.		
Textbo				
1.	Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark,			
	Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164	966		
2.	Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of	0		
	<b>Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem''</b> , 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 20	016. ISBN-		
	13: 978-9332570351			
	nce Books:			
1.	Tom White, <b>"Hadoop: The Definitive Guide"</b> , 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISB 9352130672			
2.	Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solution	ns'',		
	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071	-1		
3.	Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators",	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,		
	O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261			
4.	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1s	st Edition,		
	VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577			

		ND DESIGN PATTERNS		
(Effective		ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -		40	
Course Code	18CS731	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Learn How to add functionality				
• What code qualities are require		ep code flexible?		
• To Understand the common deal	•			
To explore the appropriate pattern	erns for design pro	blems		1
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction: what is a design pattern	n? describing desi	gn patterns, the catalog of	design	08
pattern, organizing the catalog, how de				
design pattern, how to use a design	01	01		
Systems		0 5		
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and 2.7				
Analysis a System: overview of the	analysis phase, st	age 1: gathering the requir	ements	
functional requirements specification, d	lefining conceptual	classes and relationships, us	ing the	
knowledge of the domain. Design and I	mplementation, dis	scussions and further reading	<b>5.</b>	
Textbook 1: Chapter 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Design Pattern Catalog: Structural pat	tterns, Adapter, bri	dge, composite, decorator, fa	acade,	08
flyweight, proxy.				
Textbook 2: chapter 4				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
BehavioralPatterns: Chain of Response		nd, Interpreter, Iterator, Me	ediator,	08
Memento, Observer, State, Template M	lethod			
Textbook 2: chapter 5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Interactive systems and the MVC a				08
pattern, analyzing a simple drawing		• •		
subsystems, getting into implement			awing	
incompleteitems, adding a new feature,	pattern-based solu	tions.		
Textbook 1: Chapter 11				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Designing with Distributed Objects:				08
implementing an object-oriented system		ssions and further reading) a	a note	
on input and output, selection statement	ts, loops arrays.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 12				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be				
• Design and implement codes w				
Be aware of code qualities need	led to keep code fle	exible		

٠	Experience core design principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with respect to these principles.		
•	Capable of applying these principles in the design of object oriented systems.		
•	Demonstrate an understanding of a range of design patterns. Be capable of		
•	comprehending a design presented using this vocabulary.		
•	Be able to select and apply suitable patterns in specific contexts		
Questi	on Paper Pattern:		
Questi	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbo			
1.	Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Rammath, Object-oriented analysis, design and		
	implementation, Universities Press,2013		
2.	Erich Gamma, Richard Helan, Ralph Johman, John Vlissides, Design Patterns, Pearson		
	Publication,2013.		
Refere	nce Books:		
1.	Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software		
	Architecture" – Volume 1, 1996.		
2.	William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects		
	in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.		

HIGH PER	<b>FORMANCE COM</b>	IPUTING		
(Effective from	m the academic year SEMESTER – VII			
Course Code	18CS732	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –3			
Course Learning Objectives: This course		le students to:		
• Introduce students the design, anal	vsis, and implementa	ation, of high performan	ce computation	onal
science and engineering application	-		1	
<ul> <li>Illustrate on advanced computer performance-oriented computing.</li> </ul>		lel algorithms, parallel	languages,	and
Module – 1			Contac	•t
Widduit – 1			Hours	
Introduction to Parallel Computing: Computing, Parallel Programming I Microprocessor Architectures, Limitations Parallel Computing Platforms, Physical Or Costs in Parallel Machines, Routing Mech Process-Processor Mapping and Mapping T T1: Ch: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1 – 2.7 RBT: L1, L2	Platforms: Implicit of Memory System I ganization of Parallel anisms for Interconn	Parallelism: Trends Performance, Dichotomy Platforms, Communicat	in v of ion	
Module – 2			ues, 08	
Principles of Parallel Algorithm Desi Characteristics of Tasks and Interaction Methods for Containing Interaction Overhe <b>Basic Communication Operations:</b> One- to-All Broadcast and Reduction, All-Re Gather, All-to-All Personalized Communi Some Communication Operations <b>T1:</b> Ch 3, 4 RBT: L1, L2	s, Mapping Technic ads, Parallel Algorith to-All Broadcast and duce and Prefix-Sur	ques for Load Balanci m Models All-to-One Reduction, A m Operations, Scatter	ng, All- and	
Module – 3				
Analytical Modeling of Parallel Program Performance Metrics for Parallel System Scalability of Parallel Systems. Minimum Execution Time, Asymptotic Analysis of P Section 5.7. Other Scalability Metrics, Programming Using the Message-Passi	is, The Effect of Grant Execution Time an arrallel Programs	ranularity on Performar nd Minimum Cost-Optin	nce, mal	
Programming Using the Message-Passi Programming, The Building Blocks: Sen Passing Interface, Topologies and Er Computation, Collective Communication Communicators T1: Ch 5, 6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4	d and Receive Open nbedding, Overlapp	rations, MPI: the Mess ing Communication w	age vith	
Programming Shared Address Space Platfor Thread API, Thread Basics: Creation an Pthreads, Controlling Thread and Syn	nd Termination, Syn	chronization Primitives	in	

Composite Synchronization Constructs, Tips for Designing Asynchronous Programs,
OpenMP: a Standard for Directive Based Parallel Programming
Dense Matrix Algorithms: Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix-Matrix Multiplication,
Solving a System of Linear Equations
Sorting: Issues in Sorting on Parallel Computers, Sorting Networks, Bubble Sort and its
Variants, Quicksort, Bucket and Sample Sort.
T1: Ch 7, 8 9
RBT: L1, L2
Module – 5
Graph Algorithms: Definitions and Representation, Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's 08 Algorithm, Single-Source Shortest Paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm, All-Pairs Shortest Paths, Transitive Closure, Connected Components, Algorithms for Sparse Graphs, Search Algorithms for Discrete Optimization Problems: Definitions and Examples, Sequential Search Algorithms, Search Overhead Factor, Parallel Depth-First Search, Parallel Best-First Search, Speedup, Anomalies in Parallel Search Algorithms <b>T1: Ch10, 11</b> <b>PPT: L1 L2</b>
RBT: L1, L2
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications
Illusrate mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems
Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications
Question paper pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• There will be 2 questions from each module.
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
<ol> <li>Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.</li> </ol>
Reference Books:
1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and
Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless
Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked
Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software
Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

		RCHITECTURES		
(Ellective	from the academic SEMESTER –			
Course Code			40	
	18CS733	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This con		enable students to:		
Describe computer architecture				
• Measure the performance of are	chitectures in terms	of right parameters.		
Summarize parallel architectury	e and the software u	sed for them		
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Compu				08
and Multicomputer, Multivector and S				
and Network Properties, Conditions of	of Parallelism, Prog	ram Partitioning and Sch	eduling,	
Program Flow Mechanisms, System	Interconnect Arch	itectures, Principles of	Scalable	
Performance, Performance Metrics and	Measures, Parallel	Processing Applications, S	Speedup	
Performance Laws. For all Algorithm of	or mechanism any or	e example is sufficient.		
Chapter 1 (1.1to 1.4), Chapter 2( 2.1	to 2.4) Chapter 3 (2	3.1 to 3.3)		
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2	, <b>-</b> ,			
Module 2				
Hardware Technologies 1: Proc	essors and Mer	nory Hierarchy, Adv	vanced	08
Processor Technology, Superscalar and				00
Virtual Memory Technology. For al			•••	
sufficient.	in Augorithmis of I	dechamismis any one exe	impic is	
Chapter 4 ( 4.1 to 4.4)				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3	Careta mar Carala	Manage One animation of	C1 1	00
		Memory Organizations,		08
Memory Organizations, Sequential		· · ·	0	
Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipeli		inear Pipeline Processors	. For all	
Algorithms or mechanisms any one exa	•			
Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6 (6.1	to 6.2)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architectures: 1				08
System Interconnects, Cache Cohere				
Passing Mechanisms, Multivector an				
Multivector Multiprocessors, Compour	nd Vector Processin	ng, Scalable, Multithread	ed, and	
Dataflow Architectures, Latency-Hidi				
Grain Multicomputers. For all Algorith				
Chapter 7 (7.1,7.2 and 7.4) Chapter 8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· /		
Module 5				
Software for parallel programming: I	Parallel Models La	nguages and Compilers	Parallel	08
Programming Models, Parallel Langu				00
Arrays. Instruction and System Level				
• •			<b>.</b>	
Architecture, Contents, Basic Design	i issues, Problem	Jermition, Model of a	i ypical	

Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism ,Operand Forwarding ,Reorder Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.

#### Chapter 10(10.1 to 10.3) Chapter 12(12.1 to 12.9) RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
- Illustrate parallel programming concepts

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

#### **Reference Books:**

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

	SER INTERFACE			
(Effective )		c year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	SEMESTER - 18CS734	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
To study the concept of menus,				
<ul> <li>To study the concept of menus,</li> <li>To study about business function</li> </ul>	-	28		
<ul> <li>To study about business function</li> <li>To study the characteristics and</li> </ul>		ndows and the various contro	ols for the	windows
<ul> <li>To study about various problem</li> </ul>				, windows.
<ul> <li>nd To study the testing methods</li> </ul>		Sir with color, tent, graphies	u	
Module 1	,			Contact
				Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Overv	iew. The importan	ce of user interface – Defir	ning the	08
user interface, The importance of Goo	-		-	
interfaces, Principles of user interface d		ensues of graphical and w	ee user	
Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2	congn			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
The User Interface Design process- O	hetaolog Ugability	Human characteristics in	Docian	08
Human Interaction speeds, Business fu	•		•	08
Basic business functions, Design standa		and requirement a	11a1y515,	
Textbook 1: Part-2	145.			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
System menus and navigation schemes	Structures of mo	nus Eurotions of monus C	ontonta	08
of menus, Formatting of menus, Phra				08
menus, Kinds of graphical menus.	sing the menu, so	cleeting menu choices, Nav	Igailig	
Textbook 1: Part-2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 4				
Windows - Characteristics, Component	ts of window Wi	ndow presentation styles. T	vnes of	08
window, Window management, Organ		- ·		00
systems, Characteristics of device based	-	inctions, whildow operation	s, web	
•	controis.			
Textbook 1: Part-2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 5	1		. 1	00
Screen based controls- Operable contr			control,	08
Presentation control, Windows Tests-pr	ototypes, kinds of	tests.		
Textbook 1: Part-2				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2	-1-1			
Course Outcomes: The student will be		• • •		1 ·
• Design the User Interface, des	sign, menu creatio	on, windows creation and o	connectio	n betweer
menus and windows				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have te	-			
Each full Question consisting of	f 20 marks			

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley &

### Sons, Second Edition 2002.

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech
- Ltd.,2002

	ITAL IMAGE PR			
(Effective)	- SEMESTER	c year 2018 -2019) . VII		
Course Code	18CS741	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		00	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Define the fundamental concept				
• Evaluate techniques followed in				
• Illustrate image segmentation a	<b>v</b>			
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in D	Digital Image Proc	cessing, Components of an	Image	08
Processing System, Sampling and				
structure), Some Basic Relationships B				
in image, Examples of fields that uses d		•	pineis	
Textbook 1: Ch.1.3 to 1.5, Ch. 2.4,2.5	igitui illuge procesi	Sing		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Image Enhancement In The Spatial	Domaine Some I	Pagia Gray Laval Transform	nations	08
Histogram Processing, Enhancement U		2		08
Filtering, Smoothing Spatial Filters.				
Enhancement Methods.	, sharpening sp	anai Finters, Combining	Spatial	
Textbook 1: Ch.3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3				
Image Enhancement In Frequency	Domaine Introduc	tion Equipier Transform	Vicarata	08
Fourier Transform (DFT), properties of				08
filtering in frequency domain.	JI DI'I, DISCICLE	Cosine Transform (DCT),	mage	
Textbook 1: Ch.4.1,4.2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Introduction, 1	Detection of icol	ated points line dataction	Edgo	08
detection, Edge linking, Region base		-	-	00
	<b>U</b>		Ũ	
technique, local processing, regional	processing, Houg	in transform, Segmentation	using	
Threshold.				
Textbook 1: Ch.10.1 to 10.3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5		<b>x</b> , <b>1 1 1</b>	•	00
Image Compression: Introduction, co	0		0	08
compression model, Lossy and Lossles	<b>▲</b> ·	6	0.	
LZW coding, Transform Coding, Sub-	image size selection	on, blocking, DCT impleme	ntation	
using FFT, Run length coding.				
Textbook 1: Ch. 8.1 to 8.5				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Course Outcomes: The student will be				
• Explain fundamentals of image				
Compare transformation algorit	hms			

• Contrast enhancement, segmentation and compression techniques

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.
- 4. Digital Image Processing (with Matlab and Labview), Vipul singh, elsiver.Filip learning

NET	WORK MANA	GEMENT		
(Effective fr		c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -		10	
Course Code	18CS742	CIE Marks	40 60	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
<ul><li>Illustrate the need for interoperat</li><li>Explain the concepts and archited</li></ul>		-	amont	
<ul> <li>Differentiate the concepts and ter</li> </ul>		-	ement.	
<ul> <li>Differentiate the concepts and ter</li> <li>Describe network management a:</li> </ul>	•••			
• Describe network management a	s a typical distrib			Contact
Wiodule 1				Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephone N	etwork Manager	ent Data and Telecommu	nication	08
Network Distributed computing Environ	÷			00
Intranets, Communications Protocols and				
Layers and Services; Case Histories of				
topology, Filtering Does Not Reduce I	-			
Challenges of Information Technolo				
Organization, and Functions- Goal of Net		0		
Operations and the NOC, Network In				
_			-	
Management, Network Management Sys	tem plationii, Cu	frent Status and Future of r	Network	
Management.				
Textbook 1: Ch.1				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2 Basic Foundations: Standards, Models,	and Languages	Natural Management Ste	mdanda	08
Network Management Model, Organiz		0		08
Information Trees, Managed Object				
Terminology, Symbols, and Conventio				
Example of ASN.1 from ISO 8824; Enco			ics, 7111	
Textbook 1: Ch.3	ung structure, m			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
SNMPv1 Network Management: Manag	ged Network: Th	e History of SNMP Mana	gement.	08
Internet Organizations and standards,		•	•	
Organization Model, System Overview				
Structure of Management Information,				
The SNMP Communication Model – The				
Specifications, SNMP Operations, S				
Management - RMON: Remote Monit				
Textual Conventions, RMON1 Groups				
Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Ethe	•	6	· ·	
RMON2 – The RMON2 Managen	nent Information	n Base, RMON2 Confe	ormance	
Specifications.				
Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5, Ch.8				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 4				

Broadband Access Networks, Broadband Access Technology; HFCT Technology: The	08
Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC	l
Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC	1
Management - Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF	l
Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology	1
- Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL	l
Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management - ADSL Network	1
Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management,	
ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with	
Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles	
Textbook 1: Ch. 13	l
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	l
Module 5	
Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning,	08
Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management- Fault Detection, Fault	
Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management - Performance Metrics,	l
Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques -	l
Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook	
correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security	
Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to	1
Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server	
Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus	
Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service	
Level Management. Textbook 1: Ch.11	l
RBT: L1, L2	l
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network	
technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.	
<ul> <li>Apply network management standards to manage practical networks</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Use on SNMP for managing the network</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing</li> </ul>	
	2 them
Ouestion Paper Pattern:	g them
<ul> <li>Question Paper Pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	g them
• The question paper will have ten questions.	g them
<ul><li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li><li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li></ul>	-
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modulated to the second se</li></ul>	-
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>	le.
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modulated to the second se</li></ul>	le.
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>	le. module.
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	le. module.
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson 2010.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:</li> </ul>	le. module. Education,
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	le. module. Education,

	RAL LANGUAGE			
	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS743	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This co	ourse (18CS743) will	enable students to:		
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Overview and language modeling: ( and Grammar-Processing Indian La Language Modeling: Various Gram Model. Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	nguages- NLP App	plications-Information R	letrieval.	08
Module – 2				
Word level and syntactic analysis: State Automata-Morphological Parsin, Word classes-Part-of Speech Tagg Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Pa Textbook 1: Ch. 3,4 RBT: L1, L2, L3	g-Spelling Error Det ging. Syntactic An	ection and correction-W	ords and	08
Module – 3				
Extracting Relations from Text: Fro Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction and Experimental Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate C A Case Study in Natural Language GlobalSecurity.org Experience. Textbook 2: Ch. 3,4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3	r Relation Extraction Evaluation. by Learning to d Knowledge Roles, Cases with Knowledg	A Dependency-Path K Annotate Knowledge Frame Semantics and S e Roles and Evaluations.	<b>Roles:</b> Semantic	08
Module – 4				
<b>Evaluating Self-Explanations in iST</b> and Topic Models: Introduction, iS Feedback Systems, <b>Textual Signatures: Identifying T</b> <b>Measure the Cohesion of Text</b> Approaches to Analyzing Texts, L Experiments.	TART: Feedback S Fext-Types Using Structures: Introd	ystems, iSTART: Evalu Latent Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, Coh	ation of <b>lysis to</b> -Metrix,	08

Modul	e – 5
Design Models Stemm	RMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information Retrieval:       08         features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative       08         of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net-       08         ers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.       08
	ok 1: Ch. 9,12 L1, L2, L3
	e outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Analyze the natural language text.
•	Define the importance of natural language. Understand the concepts Text mining.
• Questi	Illustrate information retrieval techniques. on paper pattern:
• •	The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module.
•	Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text H	Books:
1.	Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
2.	Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.
Refere	nce Books:
1.	Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
2.	James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
3.	Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

	CRYPTOGRA	РНҮ	
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)	
Course Code	SEMESTER – 18CS744	CIE Marks	40
	3:0:0		60
Number of Contact Hours/Week	40	SEE Marks	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: This course			
	· /	renable students to:	
• Define cryptography and its prir	•		
Explain Cryptography algorithm			
• Illustrate Public and Private key			
• Explain Key management, distri		cation	
• Explain authentication protocols	<b>b</b>		
Tell about IPSec			
Module – 1			Contact Hours
Classical Encryption Techniques Sym	metric Cipher Mc	del Cryptography Crypt	
and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T			
Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphab			
data encryption standard: Traditional	▲ ·	-	
Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciph			
standard, DES encryption, DES decrypt			
the strength of DES, the use of 56-B	•		0
attacks, Block cipher design principle	s, number of rou	inds, design of function	F, key
schedule algorithm			
Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2			
Public-Key Cryptography and RSA:	Principles of publ	ic-key cryptosystems Pu	blic-key 08
cryptosystems. Applications for public	· ·		•
cryptosystems. public-key cryptanalysis			
computational aspects, the security of R	U	unit, destription of the dig	joritimi,
computational aspects, the security of K	571.		
Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: I	•	<b>e</b>	ım, key
exchange protocols, man in the middle a	.ttack,Elgamal Cry	ptographic systems	
Textbook 1: Ch. 9, Ch. 10.1,10.2			
RBT: L1, L2 Modulo 2			
Module – 3			0.0
Elliptic curve arithmetic, abelian group	-	—	
over Zp, elliptic curves overGF(2m), El			
key exchange, Elliptic curve encryption/			
Pseudorandom number generation based	on an asymmetric	cipner, PKNG based on H	WA.
Key Management and Distribution	: Symmetric key	y distribution using Syn	mmetric
encryption, A key distribution scenario			
transparent key control scheme, De			
Symmetric key distribution using asyn			
secret key distribution with confidentiali	•	•	
of public keys, public announcement of	public keys, publi	cly available directory,pu	blic key

authority multiplyang contificates	
authority, public keys certificates.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 10.3-10.5, Ch.14.1 to 14.3 RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 4	
X-509 certificates. Certificates, X-509 version 3, public key infrastructure .User	08
Authentication: Remote user Authentication principles, Mutual Authentication, one	
wayAuthentication, remote user Authentication using Symmetric encryption, Mutual	
Authentication, one way Authentication, Kerberos, Motivation, Kerberos version 4,	
Kerberos version 5, Remote user Authentication using Asymmetric encryption, Mutual	
Authentication, one way Authentication. <b>Electronic Mail Security:</b> Pretty good privacy,	
notation, operational; description, S/MIME, RFC5322, Multipurpose internet mail extensions, S/MIME functionality, S/MIME messages, S/MIME certificate processing,	
enhanced security services, Domain keys identified mail, internet mail architecture, E-Mail	
threats, DKIM strategy, DKIM functional flow.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 14.4, Ch. 15.1 to 15.4, Ch.19	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
<ul> <li>processing, Encapsulating Security payload, ESP format, encryption and authentication algorithms, Padding, Anti replay service</li> <li>Transport and tunnel modes, combining security associations, authentication plus confidentiality, basic combinations of security associations, internet key exchange, key determinations protocol, header and payload formats, cryptographic suits.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch. 20.1 to 20.3 RBT: L1, L2</li> </ul>	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Define cryptography and its principles	
Explain Cryptography algorithms	
Illustrate Public and Private key cryptography	
• Explain Key management, distribution and ceritification	
• Explain authentication protocols	
• Tell about IPSec	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• There will be 2 questions from each module.	
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.
Text Books:	
1. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6 <sup>th</sup> edition.	
Reference Books:	
1 V K Dashahara: Cryptography and Information Security, DHI 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	

1. V K Pachghare: Cryptography and Information Security, PHI 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.



# ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ಟಿಯು ಅಧಿನಿಯವು ೧೯೯೪-ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತವಾದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಂ "ಜ್ನಾನ ಸಂಗಮ", ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ-೫೯೦೦೧೮, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಭಾರತ

## Visvesvaraya Technological University

(State University of Government of Karnataka Established as per the VTU Act, 1994) "Jnana Sangama" Belagavi-590018, Karnataka, India Phone: (0831) 2498100, Fax: (0831) 2405467, Website: vtu.ac.in

Dr. A. S. Deshpande B.E., M.Tech., Ph.D.

Registrar

Phone: (0831) 2498100 Fax: (0831) 2405467

Ref: VTU/BGM/BOS/A9/2020-21 / 2749

Date: 2.3 SEP 2021

## CIRCULAR

Subject: Updated syllabus of 18CS745 regarding...

**Reference**:

- 1. Approval of Chairperson BoS in CSE dated 08.09.2021
- 2. Approval of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dated: 13.09.2021

This is to inform all concerned that the Professional Elective Course "**Robotic Process Automation Design & Development (18CS745)** in Computer Science and Engineering program has been modified to map with chapter contents of the prescribed textbook. The updated syllabus copy has been enclosed with the circular for kind reference to the stakeholders.

The principals of all the Engineering Colleges coming under the ambit of the University are hereby informed to bring the updated syllabus of 18CS745 to the notice of the faculty and students of the CSE / department of your college.

REGISTRAR

Encl: As mentioned above. To,

The Principals of all affiliated/ constituent /Autonomous Engineering Colleges, under the ambit of VTU Belagavi.

Copy to.

- 1. To the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor through the secretary to VC, VTU Belagavi for information
- 2. The Registrar (Evaluation), VTU Belagavi for information.
- 3. The Regional Directors (I/c) of all the regional offices of VTU for circulation.
- 4. The Director ITI SMU CNC Belagavi for uploading on VTU website
- 5. PS to Registrar VTU Belagavi
- 6. All the concerned Special Officer/s and Caseworker/s of the academic section, VTU, Belagavi

#### **ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT**

(Effective from the academic year 2018-2019)

	SEMESTER-VII		
CourseCode	18CS745	CIEMarks	40
NumberofContactHours/Week	3:0:0	SEEMarks	60
TotalNumberofContactHours	40	ExamHours	3Hrs
		CREDITS	03

#### SEMESTER-VII

**Course Learning Objectives:** This course(18CS745) will enable students to:

- 1. To understand basic concepts of RPA
- 2. To Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how it implemented
- 3. To Describe the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation techniques
- 4. To Understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation
- 5. To Describe various types of Exceptions and strategies to handle

#### Module-1

#### Contact Hours 08

**RPA Foundations**- What is RPA – Flavors of RPA- History of RPA- The Benefits of RPA- The downsides of RPA- RPA Compared to BPO, BPM and BPA – Consumer Willingness for Automation- The Workforce of the Future- RPA Skills-On-Premise Vs. the Cloud- Web Technology- Programming Languages and Low Code- OCR-Databases-APIs- AI-Cognitive Automation-Agile, Scrum, Kanban and Waterfall0 DevOps- Flowcharts.

Textbook 1: Ch 1, Ch 2, RBT:L1,L2

#### Module-2

**RPA Platforms**- Components of RPA- RPA Platforms-About Ui Path- About 08 UiPath - The future of automation - Record and Play - Downloading and installing UiPath Studio -Learning Ui Path Studio- - Task recorder - Step-bystep examples using the recorder.

#### Textbook 2: Ch 1, Ch 2, RBT: L1, L2

#### Module-3

**Sequence, Flowchart, and Control Flow**-Sequencing the workflow- 08 Activities-Control flow, various types of loops, and decision making-Step-bystep example using Sequence and Flowchart-Step-by-step example using Sequence and Control flow-Data Manipulation-Variables and Scope-Collections-Arguments – Purpose and use-Data table usage with examples-Clipboard management-File operation with step-by-step example-CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa (with a step-by-stepexample).

#### Textbook 2: Ch 3, Ch 4, RBT:L1,L2

#### Module-4

**Taking Control of the Controls**- Finding and attaching windows- Finding the 08 control- Techniques for waiting for a control- Act on controls – mouse and keyboard activities- Working with UiExplorer- Handling events- Revisit recorder- Screen Scraping- When to use OCR- Types of OCR available- How to use OCR- Avoiding typical failure points.

Text book 2: Ch 5 RBT:L1,L2

### Module-5

Exception Handling, Debugging, and Logging- Exception handling- Common 08 exceptions and ways to handle them- Logging and taking screenshots-Debugging techniques- Collecting crash dumps- Error reporting- Future of RPA

### Text book 2: Ch 8 Text book 1: Ch 13 RBT:L1,L2

Courseoutcomes: The students should be able to:

- To Understand the basic concepts of RPA
- To Describevarious components and platforms of RPA
- To Describe the different types of variables, control flow and data manipulation techniques
- To Understand various control techniques and OCR in RPA
- ToDescribevarioustypes and strategies to handle exceptions

### **Questionpaperpattern:**

- The question paper will have tenquestions.
- There will be 2questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Tom Taulli, The Robotic Process Automation Handbook : A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems,2020, ISBN-13 (electronic): 978-1-4842-5729-6, Publisher : A press
- 2. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940

- 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes ,Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant
- 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation
- 4. <u>https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation</u>

		ATA ANALYTICS		
	OPEN ELECT	year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER –			
Course Code	18CS751	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS751) will	enable students to:		
• Interpret the data in the context of	the business.			
• Identify an appropriate method to a	analyze the data			
• Show analytical model of a system	•			
Module – 1	1			Teaching
				Hours
Book, The Methods, The Software, Mod Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basi Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types Variables, Descriptive Measures for Num Numerical Summary Measures with StatTo Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing. Finding Relationships among Variables Variables, Relationships among Categoric and Unstacked Formats, Relationships Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables. Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 2	Modeling Proce ic Concepts, Po of Data, Descri erical Variables, ools,Charts for N Outliers,Missing s: Introduction, H cal Variables and	ess. <b>Describing the Distr</b> opulations and Samples ptive Measures for Cate Numerical Summary Me Jumerical Variables, Time Values, Excel Table Relationships among Cate I a Numerical Variable, S	ibution , Data egorical easures, e Series es for egorical Stacked	
<b>Probability and Probability Distribution</b> Complements, Addition Rule, Condition Probabilistic Independence, Equally I Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mea <b>Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Expone</b> Distribution, Continuous Distributions Density,Standardizing:Z-Values,Normal T Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, We Applications of the Normal Random Dis	anal Probability Likely Events, Single Random an and Variance, ential Distribu s and Density Tables and Z-V sighted Sums o	and the Multiplication Courseive Versus Of Variable, Summary Meas Introduction to Simulatio <b>tions</b> :Introduction,The ty Functions, The alues, Normal Calculation f Normal Random Values	Rule, ojective sures of n. Normal Normal ons in riables, can and	08
Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution Distribution, The Normal Approximation Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distribution. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module – 3</b>	bution, The Bind to the Binomia	omial Distribution in the G	inomial	

Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis,	
Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision	
Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and	
Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected	
Utility Maximization Used?	
Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for	
Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified	
Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation,	
Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample	
Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for	
Simple Random Sampling.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 6,7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4	
<b>Confidence Interval Estimation</b> : Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution,	08
	08
Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a	
Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation,	
Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired	
Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size	
Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for	
Estimation of Other Parameters.	
Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative	
Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and	
Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests	
and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a	
Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population	
Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test	
for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population	
Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Tests for Independence.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 5	
<b>Regression Analysis:</b> Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing	08
Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No	00
Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression,	
Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation	
Explained:R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients,	
Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy	
Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.	
Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences	
About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients,	
Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit:	
The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise	
Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error	
Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Explain the importance of data and data analysis	
• Interpret the probabilistic models for data	

- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle
- Evaluate regression analysis

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577
- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966

PYTHON	APPLICATION	PROGRAMMING		
	(OPEN ELEC	CTIVE)		
(Effective	from the acaden	nic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	R – VI		
Course Code	18CS752	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:0:0	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 03	•	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	rse (18CS752) wi	ll enable students to		
Learn Syntax and Semantics ar				
• Handle Strings and Files in Pyt		5		
• Understand Lists, Dictionaries		essions in Python.		
• Implement Object Oriented Pro	<b>v</b> .	•		
Build Web Services and introd			nmingin Pythor	l <b>.</b>
Module – 1		U	0,	Teaching
				Hours
Why should you learn to write program	ns, Variables, exp	ressions and statemen	ts, Conditional	08
execution, Functions	, , <b>,</b> ,		,	
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2				•
Iteration, Strings, Files				08
Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Ex	pressions			08
Textbook 1: Chapters 8 - 11				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module – 4				
Classes and objects, Classes and function	ons, Classes and n	nethods		08
Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				
Networked programs, Using Web Serve	ices, Using databa	ses and SQL		08
Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> After studying this	course, students w	vill be able to		
• Examine Python syntax and	semantics and be	e fluent in the use o	f Python flow	control and
functions.				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in har</li> </ul>	ndling Strings and	File Systems.		
• Create, run and manipulate Pyt use Regular Expressions.	hon Programs usi	ng core data structures	s like Lists, Dict	ionaries and
• Interpret the concepts of Objec	t-Oriented Program	mming as used in Pyth	ion.	
• Implement exemplary application in Python.	ons related to Net	work Programming, V	Web Services an	d Databases
Question paper pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten qu	uestions.			
• Each full Question consisting of 20				

•	There will be 2 full	questions (with	a maximum of f	our sub questions)	from each module.
---	----------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------

• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Text Books:** 

- 1. Charles R. Severance, **"Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://dol.drchuck.com/pythonlearn/EN\_us/pythonlearn.pdf)
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (<u>http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf</u>) (Download pdf files from the above links)

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python",1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, **"Introduction to Python Programming"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 3. Mark Lutz, **"Programming Python"**,4<sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, **"Data Structures and Algorithms in Python"**,1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, **"Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach"**, Oxford university press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

			AL INTELLIGENCE		
		(OPEN ELECTI			
	(Effective fro	SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019) VII		
Course Code		18CS753	CIE Marks	40	
	ntact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
	of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
		CREDITS –3		I	
Course Learni	ng Objectives: This course	e (18CS753) will	enable students to:		
• Identify	the problems where AI is	required and the	different methods availab	ole	
•	re and contrast different AI	•			
•	and explain learning algori	•			
Module – 1				Teach	ing
				Hours	3
	al intelligence?, Problems, I	Problem Spaces a	and search	08	
TextBook1: Ch	n 1, 2				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2					
Module – 2		<u> </u>			
0,	presentation Issues, Using	Predicate Logic	, Representing knowledg	ge using 08	
Rules,	Th 1 5 and 6				
TextBoook1: C RBT: L1, L2	.11 4, 5 and 0.				
$\frac{\text{NDT. L1, L2}}{\text{Module} - 3}$					
	oning under Uncertainty, St	tatistical reasonin	σ	08	
TextBoook1: C	•	latistical reasonin	6	00	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Module – 4					
Game Playing,	Natural Language Processi	ng		08	
TextBoook1: C	Ch 12 and 15	-			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>					
Module – 5					
Learning, Exper				08	
TextBook1: Ch	n 17 and 20				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>		11 /			
	nes: The students should be	e able to:			
	y the AI based problems				
	echniques to solve the AI p				
	learning and explain variou	is learning techni	ques		
	s on expert systems				
Question pape					
751	estion paper will have ten q	•			
•	11 0	11 mortza			
• Each fu	Il Question consisting of 2			1 1 1	
<ul><li>Each fu</li><li>There v</li></ul>	vill be 2 full questions (with	h a maximum of t	_		
<ul><li>Each fu</li><li>There v</li><li>Each fu</li></ul>		h a maximum of t uestions covering	all the topics under a mo	odule.	1

1. E. Rich, K	. Knight & S. I	B. Nair - Artificial	Intelligence, 3/e,	McGraw Hill.
---------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------

- 1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.
- 2. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 3. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 5. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

INTRODUCTION TO DOT NET			EVELOPMENT
(Effective f	OPEN ELECT) rom the academic SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019)	
Course Code	18CS754	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS –		05
Course Learning Objectives: This cou			
<ul> <li>Inspect Visual Studio programme Microsoft Windows</li> <li>Understand Object Oriented Programme Interpret Interfaces and define c</li> <li>Build custom collections and get</li> </ul>	ming environment ogramming concept ustom interfaces fo	and toolset designed to s in C# programming lang	
• Construct events and query data		ssions	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Working with variables, operators and Using decision statements, Using compo- errors and exceptions <b>T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object mode Understanding values and references structures, Using arrays Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3	0	00	0
Understanding parameter arrays, Workin abstract classes, Using garbage collectio <b>Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 4</b>	U	6	defining 08
Defining Extensible Types with C#: indexers, Introducing generics, Using co Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18 RBT: L1, L2		operties to access fields	s, Using 08
<b>Module – 5</b> Enumerating Collections, Decoupling a	pplication logic ar	nd handling events Over	ying in- 08
memory data by using query expression: Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2			, <sub>6</sub>   00
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should	be able to:		I
Build applications on Visual Stu C#		by understanding the sy	ntax and semantics o
<ul> <li>Demonstrate Object Oriented Pr</li> </ul>	ogramming concer	ots in C# programming la	nguage

- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (Effective from		NE LEARNING LABO year 2018 -2019)	RATORY
		EMESTER – V		
	urse Code	18CSL76	CIE Marks	40
	mber of Contact Hours/Week	0:0:2	SEE Marks	60
To	tal Number of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03
<u> </u>		Credits – 2	11 . 1	
Co	urse Learning Objectives: This course (			
-	• Implement and evaluate AI and ML	algorithms in an	d Python programming l	anguage.
	scriptions (if any):	( <b>1</b> )		. •
	stallation procedure of the required soft d documented in the journal.	ware must be d	lemonstrated, carried o	ut in groups
	ograms List:			
1.	Implement A* Search algorithm.			
2.	Implement AO* Search algorithm.			
<u>2.</u> 3.	For a given set of training data examples	stored in a CS	V file_implement and de	monstrate the
	Candidate-Elimination algorithmto output			
	with the training examples.	I I I	<b>JI</b>	
4.	Write a program to demonstrate the world	king of the decis	sion tree based ID3 algor	ithm. Use an
	appropriate data set for building the deci			
	sample.			-
5.	Build an Artificial Neural Network by in	nplementing the	Backpropagation algorit	hm and test the
	same using appropriate data sets.			
6.	Write a program to implement the naïve			
	as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of			
7.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of d			
	clustering using k-Means algorithm. Cor			
	on the quality of clustering. You can add			
8.	Write a program to implement k-Nearest		•	
	both correct and wrong predictions. Java			
9.	Implement the non-parametric Locally W			o fit data points.
T a	Select appropriate data set for your expe		graphs	
La	boratory Outcomes: The student should			
	• Implement and demonstrate AI and N	VIL algorithms.		
C	• Evaluate different algorithms. nduct of Practical Examination:			
	• Experiment distribution	ono norte Studo	nto are allowed to right or	a avnariment from
	<ul> <li>For laboratories having only the lot with equal opportunit</li> </ul>	-	ins are anowed to pick of	ie experiment nom
	<ul> <li>For laboratories having PAR</li> </ul>	•	B. Students are allowed	to nick one
	experiment from PART A ar			-
	Change of experiment is allowed onl	-		
	the changed part only.	y once and man	anotice for proceedie	
	<ul> <li>Marks Distribution (Courseed to characteristic)</li> </ul>	unge in accorada	ance with university regu	lations)
	q) For laboratories having only of	-		
	100 Marks	r		
	r) For laboratories having PART	A and PART B		
			a = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Mark	KS
	ii. Part B – Procedure + H	Execution + Viv	a = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Mark	XS

	INTERNET OF T from the academi	THINGS c year 2018 -2019)		
(	SEMESTER –			
Course Code	18CS81	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	urse (18CS81) will	enable students to:		
• Assess the genesis and impact of				
• Illustrate diverse methods of de			work.	
• Compare different Application				
• Infer the role of Data Analytics		Г.		
• Identifysensor technologies fo	-		the role	of IoT in
various domains of Industry.				01 101 11
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and	Digitization, IoT I	npact, Convergence of IT a	nd IoT,	08
IoT Challenges, IoT Network Archit	-			
Architectures, Comparing IoT Archite				
Functional Stack, IoT Data Managemen	-			
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in Io	T, Sensors, Actua	tors, and Smart Objects,	Sensor	08
Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, C	Communications C	riteria, IoT Access Technolo	gies.	
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The				08
Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and		oplication Protocols for Io	T, The	
Transport Layer, IoT Application Trans	sport Methods.			
Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introd		•	0.	08
Big Data Analytics Tools and Techno			-	
Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT S	•			
and OT Security Practices and System	-	-	CTAVE	
and FAIR, The Phased Application of S	Security in an Operation	ational Environment		
Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints				08
UNO, Installing the Software, Fundame			Physical	
Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi:				
Board: Hardware Layout, Operating				
Programming RaspberryPi with Pythor				
DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Conne		÷ .		
from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access	s to RaspberryPi, S	mart and Connected Cities,	An IoT	

Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.

#### Textbook 1: Ch.12

## Textbook 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.4, 8.6

### **RBT:** L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

 David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
 Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

#### Mandatory Note:

Distribution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):

- 20 Marks through IA Tests
- 20 Marks through practical assessment

#### Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

#### Posssible list of practicals:

- 1. Transmit a string using UART
- 2. Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency.
- 3. Multi-point to single point communication of Motes over the radio frequency.LAN (Subnetting).
- 4. I2C protocol study
- 5. Reading Temperature and Relative Humidity value from the sensor

	MOBILE COMPU			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VIII				
Course Code	18CS821	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	3		
<ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives: This cou</li> <li>Define concepts of wireless con</li> <li>Compare and contrast propagat antennas and multiple user tech</li> <li>Explain CDMA, GSM. Mobile</li> <li>Illustrate various Markup Lang model and security concerns</li> </ul>	urse (18CS821) will mmunication. ion methods, Chann iniques used in the n IP, WImax and Diff uages CDC, CLDC,	enable students to: el models, capacity calcula nobile communication. erent Mobile OS MIDP; Programming for (	CLDC, MI	IDlet Contact Hours
Mobile Computing Architecture: Arch Design Considerations for Mobile Con (WiMAX), Mobile IP: Introduction, di IP with IPv6. Wireless Networks : Glob Architecture, Entities, Call routing in G Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility M Messages (SMS): Introduction to SI Information bearer, applications <b>Textbook1: 2.4 - 2.6, 4.4 - 4.6, 5, 6.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	nputing. Emerging 7 scovery, Registratio bal Systems for Mob SM, PLMN Interfac anagement, GSM Fi	Cechnologies: Wireless bro n, Tunneling, Cellular IP, vile Communication (GSM ce, GSM Addresses and Id requency allocation. Short	Dadband Mobile I): GSM entities, Service	08
Module 2 GPRS and Packet Data Network, GPR Data Services in GPRS, Applications Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA Networks, Applications on 3G, Mobi overview, Mobile phones and their fe handheld devices. Textbook 1: 7,9.2 - 9.7, 12.2 - 12.6 RBT: L1, L2	for GPRS, Billing A versus GSM, W le Client: Moving	and Charging in GPRS. Vireless Data, Third Ge beyond desktop, Mobile	Spread neration handset	08
Module 3 Mobile OS and Computing Environm Interface, Data Storage, Performance, Synchronization, Enterprise Data Sour Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux, Prop process, Need analysis phase, Design p phase, Development Tools, Device Emm Textbook 2: 7, 8. RBT: L1, L2	Data Synchronizati rce, Messaging. Mo prietary OS Client shase, Implementation	on, Messaging. The Serve bile Operating Systems: Development: The deve	er: Data WinCE, lopment	08
Module 4 Building Wireless Internet Application Middleware, messaging Servers, Pro				08

$\mathbf{D}$ (1/(UAD) $\mathbf{O}$ ' UV' 1 I V 1 I UD) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD))) (1/(UD)) (1/(UD))) (1/(U				
Protocol (WAP) Overview, Wireless Languages: Markup Languages, HDML, WML, 10				
Hours HTML, cHTML, XHTML, VoiceXML.				
Textbook 2: 11, 12, 13				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 5				
J2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model,	08			
Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in				
MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security				
Considerations in MIDP.				
Textbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	•			
The students shall able to:				
• Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.				
• Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax				
• Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten questions.				
There will be 2 questions from each module.				
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.				
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module	2.			
Text Books:				
1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, App	plications			
and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.				
2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003				
Reference Books:				
1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007.				
2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill,				
2009.				

	RAGE AREA NI			
(Effective f	rom the academi SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019)		
Course Code	18CS822	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Evaluate storage architectures,	13C (10C5022) wit	i enable students to:		
<ul><li>Define backup, recovery, disaster</li></ul>	or racovary busing	as continuity and rankastic	n	
<ul> <li>Examine emerging technologies</li> </ul>			11	
<b>e e e</b>	U U			
• Understand logical and physical	-	-		
• Identify components of managin	• •			
• Define information security and	identify different	storage virtualization techno	ologies	~
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Storage System: Introduction to Info	0			08
Storage Architecture, Data Center Infras				
Center Environment: Application				
(Compute), Connectivity, Storage, Disl	*		e, Host	
Access to Data, Direct-Attached Storage		Based on Application		
Textbook1 : Ch.1.1 to 1.4, Ch.2.1 to 2.	10			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Data Protection - RAID : RAID Implement		•		08
Techniques, RAID Levels, RAID In				
Intelligent Storage Systems : Compo		ē .	· •	
Intelligent Storage Systems. Fibre Ch	annel Storage A	area Networks - Fibre Cl	hannel:	
Overview, The SAN and Its Evolution, G	Components of FC	C SAN.		
Textbook1 : Ch.3.1 to 3.6, Ch. 4.1, 4.3,	, Ch. 5.1 to 5.3			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
IP SAN and FCoE: iSCSI, FCIP, Ne	twork-Attached	Storage: General-Purpose	Servers	08
versus NAS Devices, Benefi ts of NAS,	File Systems and I	Network File Sharing, Com	ponents	
of NAS, NAS I/O Operation, NAS Im	plementations, NA	AS File-Sharing Protocols,	Factors	
Affecting NAS Performance				
Textbook1 : Ch.6.1, 6.2, Ch. 7.1 to 7.8	3			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
M. J1. A				
Module 4				
	y: Information A	vailability, BC Terminolog	gy, BC	08
Introduction to Business Continuity				08
<b>Introduction to Business Continuity</b> Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H	Business Impact A	nalysis, BC Technology So	lutions,	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co	nalysis, BC Technology Sonsiderations, Backup Gran	lutions, nularity,	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and	lutions, nularity,	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A o in NAS Environn	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and	lutions, nularity,	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A o in NAS Environn	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and	lutions, nularity,	08
Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A o in NAS Environn	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and	lutions, nularity,	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to RBT: L1, L2 Module 5	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A o in NAS Environn <b>10.9</b>	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and nents	lutions, nularity, Restore	08
Introduction to Business Continuity Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, H Backup and Archive: Backup Purp Recovery Considerations, Backup Met Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to RBT: L1, L2	Business Impact A pose, Backup Co thods, Backup A o in NAS Environn <b>10.9</b> ology, Uses of Lo	nalysis, BC Technology So nsiderations, Backup Grar rchitecture, Backup and nents cal Replicas, Replica Consi	lutions, nularity, Restore stency ,	

Replication, Remote Replication Technologies. Securing the Storage Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains. Security Implementations in Storage Networking

## Textbook1 : Ch.11.1 to 11.7, Ch. 12.1, 12.2, Ch. 14.1 to 14.4

### **RBT: L1, L2**

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. EMC Education Services, **"Information Storage and Management**", Wiley India Publications, 2009. ISBN: 9781118094839

### **Reference Books:**

1. Paul Massiglia, Richard Barker, "Storage Area Network Essentials: A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementating SANs Paperback", 1st Edition, Wiley India Publications, 2008

	NOSQL DATA			
(Effective	from the academic	•		
Course Code	SEMESTER – 18CS823	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		05	
Course Learning Objectives: This course Learning Objectives:				
<ul> <li>Define, compare and use the fo</li> </ul>			nted Key	Value
Pairs, Column-oriented and Gra	v 1	Databases (Document-one	nicu, ney	value
<ul> <li>Demonstrate an understanding</li> </ul>	· ·	tecture define objects loa	d data  ar	erv data
and performance tune Column-			u uutu, qu	iery data
<ul> <li>Explain the detailed architectur</li> </ul>			formance	tune
Document-oriented NoSQL dat	e e	ad data, query data and per	Tormanee	tune
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Why NoSQL? The Value of Relationa	1 Databases Gettin	g at Persistent Data Conc	urrency	08
Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Mode				50
Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The			- 8	
Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, I	U		auences	
of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value				
Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Data		<u> </u>	,	
More Details on Data Models; Rela		Databases, Schemaless Da	tabases.	
Materialized Views, Modeling for Data	· ·			
Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3	,			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Distribution Models; Single Server,	Sharding, Master	-Slave Replication, Peer	-to-Peer	08
Replication, Combining Sharding and H		1		
Consistency, Update Consistency, R		Relaxing Consistency, Th	ne CAP	
Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorum				
Version Stamps, Business and System	Fransactions, Version	on Stamps on Multiple Nod	les	
Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Pa	rtitioning and Con	bining, Composing Map	-Reduce	08
Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduc	e Example, Increme	ental Map-Reduce		
Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-	Value Store, Key-V	/alue Store Features, Cons	sistency,	
Transactions, Query Features, Structure	e of Data, Scaling, S	uitable Use Cases, Storing	Session	
Information, User Profiles, Preference,	Shopping Cart Dat	a, When Not to Use, Relat	ionships	
among Data, Multioperation Transactio	ons, Query by Data,	Operations by Sets	-	
Textbook1: Chapter 7,8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Document Databases, What Is a Document	ment Database?, Fe	eatures, Consistency, Trans	sactions,	08
Availability, Query Features, Scalin		÷		
Management Systems, Blogging Plat	-			
Commerce Applications, When Not	•	-		
Operations, Queries against Varying Ag	•	spanning D		
Textbook1: Chapter 9	55-55 are Structure			
ICALDUNAL CHAPTER 7				

RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 5			
Graph Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions,	08		
Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing,	00		
Dispatch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use.			
Textbook1: Chapter 11			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	•		
• Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, Key	Value		
Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).			
• Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, qu	ery data		
and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.			
• Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune			
Document-oriented NoSQL databases.			
Question Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.		
Textbooks:			
1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World	of Polyglot		
Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012			
Reference Books:			
1. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 20	15. (ISBN-		
13: 978-9332557338)			
2. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and			
us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192			
3. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data St	orage", 2nd		
Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)			

		AND PROGRAMMING ic year 2018 -2019)		
(Enecuve)	SEMESTER -	•		
Course Code	18CS824	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		00	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Define technologies of multicor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<ul> <li>Demonstrate problems related t</li> </ul>		performance measures		
<ul> <li>Illustrate windows threading, po</li> </ul>		nn programming		
<ul> <li>Analyze the common problems</li> </ul>	· .			
Module -1	in paranet program	iiiiiiig		Contact
Widdule -1				Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Architectur	e Motivation for	Concurrency in software	Parallel	08
		2		08
Computing Platforms, Parallel Compu	0			
Architectures from Hyper- Threading				
Multi-Core Platforms Understanding	Performance, A	mdahl's Law, Growing I	Returns:	
Gustafson's Law. System Overview of	of Threading : D	efining Threads, System	View of	
Threads, Threading above the Operatin				
Hardware, What Happens When a Thre				
Threading, Virtual Environment: VM				
		, Runtinie viituanzation,	System	
Virtualization.				
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module -2				
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel	Programming	:Designing for Threads	, Task	08
Decomposition, Data Decomposition,	Data Flow Decom	position, Implications of I	Different	
Decompositions, Challenges You'll F				
Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis				
Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion, Oth				
		e e	•	
Constructs: Synchronization, Critical				
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variabl	•	w Control- based Concepts	, Fence,	
Barrier, Implementation-dependent Three	eading Features			
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Threading APIs :ThreadingAPIs for				08
Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET	Framework, Crea	ting Threads, Managing	Threads,	
Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization	on, POSIX Threa	ads, Creating Threads, M	lanaging	
Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signa			00	
Textbook 1: Ch.5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module-4				
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Threa	ading · Challenges	in Threading a Loop Loor	-carried	08
				00
Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Ma				
Portioning, Effective Use of Reduction				
Sections, Performance-oriented Progra				
Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution	on, Data Copy-in a	nd Copy-out, Protecting Up	dates of	
$\mathcal{O}$				

Onerly	D Environment Verichles Compilation Debugging genformerse		
· ·	IP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance <b>ook 1: Ch.6</b>		
Modul	L1, L2, L3		
	ns to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads, Data Races,	08	
	icks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion,	08	
	ons for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache		
	Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe		
	ons and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory		
	tion, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32		
	ecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-		
	a Organization for High Performance.		
	ook 1: Ch.7		
	L1, L2, L3		
	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
•	Identify the limitations of ILP and the need for multicore architectures		
• Define fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues			
• Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions			
• Make out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism			
•	Demonstrate the role of OpenMP and programming concept		
Questi	on Paper Pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.	
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Textbo	ooks:		
1.	Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by	/ Shameem	
	Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006		
	nce Books:		
1.	Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore Architecture", 1st Edition, CRC P	ress/Taylor	
	and Francis, 2015.		
2.	GerassimosBarlas, "Multicore and GPU Programming: An Integrated Approach Pape	erback", 1st	
_	Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.		
3.	Lyla B Das, "The x86 Microprocessors: 8086 to Pentium, Multicores, Atom and		
	Microcontroller: Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", 2nd Edition, Pearson	Education	
	India, 2014		